

<p style="text-align: center;">Page 1</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO EASTERN DIVISION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">- - -</p> <p>IN RE: NATIONAL :HON. DAN A. POLSTER PRESCRIPTION OPIATE : LITIGATION :MDL NO. 2804</p> <p style="text-align: center;">:</p> <p>APPLIES TO ALL CASES :NO. :1:17-MD-2804</p> <p style="text-align: center;">- HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO FURTHER CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW</p> <p style="text-align: center;">- - -</p> <p style="text-align: center;">December 14, 2018</p> <p style="text-align: center;">- - -</p> <p>Videotaped sworn deposition of COLLEEN MCGINN, taken pursuant to notice, was held at GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES, One Liberty Place, 1650 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, beginning at 9:39 a.m., on the above date, before Margaret M. Reihl, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">- - -</p> <p style="text-align: center;">GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES 877.370.3377 ph   917.591.5672 fax deps@golkow.com</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 2</p> <p>1 APPEARANCES:</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 WAGSTAFF &amp; CARTMELL LLP BY: THOMAS CARTMELL, ESQUIRE KATHLEEN E HUDNALL, ESQUIRE</p> <p>4 4740 Grand Avenue, Suite 300 Kansas City, Missouri 64112 (816) 701-1100 tcartmell@wcllp.com khudnall@wcllp.com</p> <p>5 Representing the Plaintiffs</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9 BRANSTETTER, STRANCH &amp; JENNINGS, PLLC BY: BENJAMIN A GASTEL, ESQUIRE The Freedom Center 223 Rosa L Parks Avenue Suite 200</p> <p>10 Nashville, Tennessee 37203 (615) 254-8801 beng@bsjfirm.com</p> <p>11 Representing the Tennessee Plaintiffs</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15 SKIKOS, CRAWFORD, SKIKOS &amp; JOSEPH LLP BY: MARK G CRAWFORD, ESQUIRE UZAIR SALEEM, ESQUIRE</p> <p>16 One Sansome Street, Suite 2830 San Francisco, California 94104 (425) 546-7300 mcrawford@skikos.com usaleem@skikos.com</p> <p>17 Representing the MDL Plaintiffs</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 3</p> <p>1 APPEARANCES: (cont'd)</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 MORGAN LEWIS &amp; BOCKIUS LLP BY: NATHAN J. ANDRISANI, ESQUIRE ADAM HAMMOUD, ESQUIRE</p> <p>4 1701 Market Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-2921 (215) 963-5362 nandrisani@morganlewis.com adam.hammoud@morganlewis.com</p> <p>5 Representing the Defendant Teva</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9 REED SMITH LLP BY: ANNE E. ROLLINS, ESQUIRE Three Logan Square 1717 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 (215) 851-8262 arollins@reedsmith.com</p> <p>10 Representing the Defendant, AmerisourceBergen Drug Corp.</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK &amp; RASPANTI LLP BY: LESLIE A. MARIOTTI, ESQUIRE 1818 Market Street Suite 3402 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 (215) 988-1451 lam@pietragallos.com</p> <p>15 Cardinal Health</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21 ALSO PRESENT: Bill Geigert, VIDEOGRAPHER</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 4</p> <p>1 TELEPHONIC APPEARANCES:</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 ARNOLD &amp; PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLP BY: TIFFANY IKEDA, ESQUIRE</p> <p>4 777 South Figueroa Street, 44th Floor Los Angeles, California 90017-5844 (213) 243-4160 tiffany.ikeda@arnoldporter.com</p> <p>5 Representing the Defendants, Endo Health Solutions, Inc , Endo Pharmaceuticals, Inc , Par Pharmaceutical, Inc , Par Pharmaceutical Companies, Inc (FKA Par Pharmaceutical Holdings, Inc )</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10 JONES DAY BY: LOUIS P GABEL, ESQUIRE 150 West Jefferson Avenue Suite 2100 Detroit, Michigan 48226 (313) 733-3939 lpgabel@jonesday.com</p> <p>11 Representing the Defendant, Walmart</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15 COVINGTON &amp; BURLING LLP BY: GABRIEL FULMER, ESQUIRE One CityCenter 850 Tenth Street, NW Washington, DC 20001-4956 (202) 662-5769 gfulmer@cov.com</p> <p>16 Representing the Defendant, McKesson Corporation</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21 ROPES &amp; GRAY LLP BY: ELIZABETH TOLON, LAW CLERK 1211 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036-8704 (212) 596-9374 elizabeth.tolon@ropesgray.com</p> <p>22 Representing the Defendant, Mallinckrodt</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>

Page 5		Page 6	
1	TELEPHONIC APPEARANCES (CONT'D)	1	I N D E X
2		2	WITNESS PAGE
3	MORGAN & MORGAN	3	COLLEEN MCGINN
4	BY: JAMES D. YOUNG, ESQUIRE	4	By Mr. Cartmell 11
5	76 South Laura Street, Suite 1100	5	By Mr. Crawford 372
6	Jacksonville, Florida 32202	6	By Mr. Gastel 437
7	(904) 398-2722	7	E X H I B I T S
8	Representing Plaintiffs	8	TEVA-MCGINN DESCRIPTION PAGE
9		9	McGinn-1 Resume of Colleen McGinn 18
10		10	McGinn-2 Organization charts
11		11	TEVA_MDL_A_00455258 24
12		12	McGinn-3 2018 Mid-Year Review for
13		13	Colleen McGinn
14		14	TEVA_MDL_A_10226902 48
15		15	McGinn-4 E-mail dated 5/22/2018
16		16	Subject, FW: Letters
17		17	TEVA_MDL_A_09588503 56
18		18	McGinn-5 E-mail string, top one
19		19	dated 10/14/2005
20		20	TEVA_MDL_A_09563657 81
21		21	McGinn-6 E-mail string, top one
22		22	dated 2/18/15
23		23	attached Performance
24		24	Management Full Report
			Subject, No Subject-2127.EML
			TEVA_MDL_A_02333635 88
			McGinn-7 Prescription Opioid Sales
			and Deaths, 1999-2013
			no Bates 101
			McGinn-8 Teva Opioid Market Share
			Calculation : All Opioids
			TEVA_MDL_A_00455086 104
Page 7		Page 8	
1	E X H I B I T S (cont'd)	1	E X H I B I T S (cont'd)
2	TEVA-MCGINN DESCRIPTION PAGE	2	TEVA-MCGINN DESCRIPTION PAGE
3	McGinn-9 E-mail string, top one	3	McGinn-17 BuzzeeoPDMA letter dated
4	dated 7/16/12	4	7/14/13, and attached
5	Subject, FW: DEA Suspicious	5	site audit report
6	Order Monitoring Program	6	TEVA_MDL_A_01464264 278
7	TEVA_MDL_A_06618645 110	7	McGinn-18 BuzzeeoPDMA letter dated
8	McGinn-10 E-mail string, top one	8	8/6/13, and attached
9	dated 9/16/12	9	compliance review report
10	Subject, RE: DEA Mock Audit	10	TEVA_MDL_A_01464245 285
11	- Pomona	11	McGinn-19 E-mail string, top one
12	TEVA_MDL_A_06442142 144	12	dated 4/2/2013
13	McGinn-11 E-mails dated 5/24/12	13	TEVA_MDL_A_01464010 300
14	Subject, RE: Cardinal SOM	14	McGinn-20 E-mails dated 3/14/2013
15	issues	15	Subject, RE: FYI
16	TEVA_MDL_A_01453866 154	16	TEVA_MDL_A_01456869 313
17	McGinn-12 Teva Internal Memorandum	17	McGinn-21 File provided natively
18	dated June X, 2012	18	slide deck, "SOM and
19	Drug Enforcement Agency	19	Current Cases"
20	("DEA") Suspicious Order	20	TEVA_MDL_A_02480 (cutoff) 352
21	Monitoring Program	21	McGinn-22 E-mail string, top one
22	TEVA_MDL_A_06925565 191	22	dated 8/19/2015
23	{**CLAWED BACK}	23	Subject, FW: Global Internal
24		24	Audit: DEA - Final Report
			TEVA_MDL_A_02475564 324
			McGinn-23 E-mails dated 8/19/2009
			Subject, RE: Suspicious
			Order Monitoring
			TEVA_MDL_A_09576608 369
			McGinn-24 E-mails dated 10/16/2017
			Subject, RE: 60 Minutes
			TEVA_MDL_A_01470384 384
			McGinn-25 E-mail dated 2/8/2016
			Subject, RE: Anti-Diversion
			Industry Working Group
			ALLERGAN_MDL_02146317 389

Page 9				Page 10			
1	E X H I B I T S (cont'd)			1	E X H I B I T S (cont'd)		
2	TEVA-MCGINN	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	2	TEVA-MCGINN	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3				3			
4	McGinn-26 E-mails dated 2/11/2016,			4	McGinn-33 E-mail dated 8/15/2012		
5	with attached letter				Subject, RE: You are		
6	Subject, RE: Letter from			5	invited ...		
7	Cardinal on Behalf of -			6	PPLPC031000957565	433	
8	Minor edits and follow up			7	McGinn-34 E-mail dated 3/19/2013		
9	ALLERGAN_MDL_01373076	402			Subject, RE: Customer		
10	McGinn-27 E-mail dated 2/18/2016			8	Service Training PPT		
11	with attached letter				TEVA_MDL_A_02331426	446	
12	Subject, Letter to DEA			9	McGinn-35 April 2015 Chargeback		
13	ALLERGAN_MDL_01373080	405		10	Analysis		
14	McGinn-28 E-mail dated 5/26/2016			11	no Bates	457	
15	Subject, RE: Yesterday's			12			
16	call			13			
17	ALLERGAN_MDL_03536260	411		14			
18	McGinn-29 E-mails dated 8/9/2011			15			
19	Subject, RE: Quota -			16			
20	Administrative Reviews			17			
21	PPLPC019000568843	418		18			
22	McGinn-30 E-mail string, top one			19			
23	dated 7/12/2012			20			
24	Subject, RE: SOM ARCOS			21			
	(all) reports generated			22			
	by DEA doc			23			
	PPLPC020000593125	427		24			
	McGinn-31 E-mail dated 2/27/2013						
	Subject, NJPIG Meeting -						
	Information on FDA						
	Hydrocodone Hearing						
	TEVA_MDL_A_02063833	430					
	McGinn-32 E-mail string, top one dated						
	11/7/2016						
	Subject, RE: New Jersey						
	Pharmaceutical Industry						
	Group Meeting - November						
	10, 2016						
	TEVA_MDL_A_01469841	433					
Page 11				Page 12			
1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning.			1	met off the record, and I'm going to be asking		
2	We are now on the record. My name is			2	you questions first today. I want to say a few		
3	Bill Geigert, I'm a videographer for			3	things about this process before we get started.		
4	Golkow Litigation Services. Today's			4	Have you ever had your deposition		
5	date is December 14th, 2018, and the			5	taken before?		
6	time is 9:39 a.m.			6	A. No.		
7	This video deposition is being			7	Q. Few things. First of all, I want		
8	held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania in			8	to make sure that you're comfortable, so if at		
9	the matter of In Re: National			9	any time during the deposition you need to take		
10	Prescription Opioid Litigation for the			10	a break for any reason, if you need to take a		
11	United States District Court, Northern			11	restroom break or talk to your counsel or		
12	District of Ohio, Eastern Division.			12	anything like that, just tell me and we'll go		
13	The deponent is Colleen McGinn.			13	ahead and have a break, okay?		
14	Counsel will be noted on the			14	A. Okay.		
15	stenographic record. The court reporter			15	Q. The other thing is I want to make		
16	is Peg Reihl, and she will now swear in			16	sure that you're communicating with me or		
17	the witness.			17	understanding my questions. So if I ever ask		
18	... COLLEEN MCGINN, having been			18	you something that you don't understand for any		
19	duly sworn as a witness, was examined			19	reason or if you just need me to restate a		
20	and testified as follows:			20	question for any reason, go ahead and just ask		
21	BY MR. CARTMELL:			21	me and I'll rephrase it or restate it, okay?		
22	Q. Good morning, Ms. McGinn.			22	A. Okay.		
23	A. Good morning.			23	Q. All right. Let's just kind of		
24	Q. My name is Tom Cartmell, we just			24	start by talking about some of your background,		

Page 13

1 but, first of all, I want to know what your  
2 current residential address is?

3 A. I live in Pennsville, New Jersey.

4 Q. Okay. And can you give me that  
5 address, please.

6 [REDACTED]  
7 [REDACTED]  
8 Q. And we're in Philadelphia today.  
9 How far is that from here?

10 A. I don't know how many miles. It  
11 was about an hour's drive.

12 Q. I see, okay.

13 And what is your current business  
14 address?

15 A. It's 145 Brandywine Parkway in  
16 West Chester, Pennsylvania.

17 Q. Are you currently employed by  
18 Teva?

19 A. I am.

20 Q. That's a pharmaceutical company;  
21 is that correct?

22 A. It is.

23 Q. How long have you been employed  
24 by Teva?

Page 14

1 A. I started with Cephalon in 2004.

2 Cephalon was acquired by Teva.

3 Q. For purposes of this deposition,  
4 I'm going to try to distinguish the two, in  
5 other words, refer to Cephalon when I'm asking  
6 you questions about that and then refer to Teva  
7 during that time period when I'm asking you  
8 questions about Teva, okay?

9 A. Okay.

10 Q. And those are two separate  
11 pharmaceutical companies; is that correct?

12 A. They were, before the  
13 acquisition.

14 Q. Okay. And we'll talk about that  
15 acquisition, but was the acquisition by Teva of  
16 Cephalon; is that correct?

17 A. Teva acquired Cephalon.

18 Q. Okay. Have you ever given  
19 deposition -- excuse me, strike that.

20 Have you ever given testimony  
21 under oath at all prior to today?

22 A. Never.

23 Q. Okay. Have you ever been a  
24 witness in any investigations by federal

Page 15

1 prosecutors or the DEA?

2 A. No.

3 Q. Have you ever been interviewed by  
4 federal prosecutors or the DEA?

5 A. Define an interview.

6 Q. Well, I guess what I mean by  
7 interview is representatives of a governmental  
8 entity, specifically the U.S. Attorney's office  
9 or let's include the FDA or the DEA who have  
10 asked to speak with you about anything to do  
11 with your job responsibilities either at  
12 Cephalon or Teva.

13 A. I interact with DEA on a regular  
14 basis. They inspect our facilities. I would --  
15 if you want to consider that an interview, then  
16 I've talked to DEA.

17 Q. That's a good point. Maybe I  
18 should have been more specific in my question.

19 Really what I'm trying to get at  
20 is have you ever been interviewed during the  
21 course of an investigation by the DEA or FDA or  
22 the U.S. Attorneys?

23 A. We had an informal hearing with  
24 DEA at one point in time for a Virginia facility

Page 16

1 that was an inspection, but nothing came out of  
2 it.

3 Q. What time period was that?

4 A. That would have been 20 -- I'm  
5 guessing that it was 2013.

6 Q. Okay. We'll talk a little bit  
7 more about that later.

8 Any other times when you think  
9 potentially you were a witness or interviewed  
10 related to your job responsibilities by the U.S.  
11 Attorneys or the FDA or the DEA?

12 A. No.

13 Q. Okay. Now, you understand that  
14 in 2008, Cephalon, your former company or  
15 employer, pled guilty to illegal off-label  
16 marketing?

17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

18 THE WITNESS: Yes.

19 BY MR. CARTMELL:

20 Q. And you understand that as a  
21 result of that guilty plea for illegal off-label  
22 marketing by Cephalon, they paid a \$425 million  
23 fine?

24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

Page 17

1 THE WITNESS: I don't know how  
2 much the fine was.  
3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
4 Q. Were you aware that they paid a  
5 fine?  
6 A. Yes.  
7 Q. And as a result of that, is it  
8 true that they entered into a corporate  
9 integrity agreement?  
10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
11 THE WITNESS: I don't have  
12 details about that.  
13 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
14 Q. Were you at all involved in that  
15 investigation by the U.S. Attorneys or the  
16 federal government?  
17 A. No.  
18 Q. Okay. In other words, nobody  
19 asked you to give an interview or to speak to  
20 you about your job responsibilities at Cephalon?  
21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
22 THE WITNESS: No.  
23 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
24 Q. Were you involved at all in

Page 18

1 compiling information or preparing documents  
2 that were provided to the U.S. Attorneys in that  
3 investigation?  
4 A. I don't recall.  
5 Q. Could have been?  
6 A. I honestly don't remember.  
7 Q. You understand you're under oath  
8 today?  
9 A. I do.  
10 Q. Okay. Now, I want to look and  
11 talk about your employment history a little bit  
12 more.  
13 MR. CARTMELL: 703, please.  
14 (Document marked for  
15 identification as McGinn Deposition  
16 Exhibit No. 1.)  
17 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
18 Q. I'll hand you what's been marked  
19 as Exhibit 1.  
20 MR. ANDRISANI: Is it one page or  
21 two?  
22 MR. CARTMELL: It's just one.  
23 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
24 Q. Ms. McGinn, this is a copy, I

Page 19

1 believe, of your LinkedIn page that we found on  
2 the internet.  
3 Do you recognize this?  
4 A. Yes.  
5 Q. Okay. Because I want to talk a  
6 little bit about your employment history, I  
7 thought this would be a good reference, but it  
8 states here that, as you stated, that from 2004  
9 until 2012, you were an associate director,  
10 corporate controlled substances.  
11 Do you see that?  
12 A. I do.  
13 Q. Now, it states that that was for  
14 Teva Pharmaceuticals, but, actually, at that  
15 time you were an employee of Cephalon, which was  
16 later acquired by Teva; is that true?  
17 A. From 2004 till the acquisition in  
18 2011, yes.  
19 Q. And, actually, when was it that  
20 you first became an employee of Teva?  
21 A. It would have been the day of the  
22 acquisition.  
23 Q. Do you -- can you give me some  
24 ballpark about when that was, please?

Page 20

1 A. I believe that it was  
2 October 2011.  
3 Q. Okay. Thank you. Now, you say  
4 here that you were the director -- associate  
5 director of corporate controlled substances  
6 until September of 2012, and so I guess my  
7 question is even after the acquisition in  
8 October of 2011, you retained that title as  
9 associate director, corporate controlled  
10 substances?  
11 A. That's correct.  
12 Q. Okay. Tell us, if you can, when  
13 you were hired by Cephalon in April of 2004,  
14 were you at that time an associate director of  
15 corporate controlled substances? Was that your  
16 title?  
17 A. No.  
18 Q. Okay. So what was your title  
19 when you were hired?  
20 A. It was manager, controlled  
21 substances.  
22 Q. Tell us what your duties entailed  
23 as the manager of controlled substances.  
24 A. I was responsible for the

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 activities at the West Chester facility. They</p> <p>2 had a laboratory. They had a vivarium, a</p> <p>3 clinical manufacturing or packaging operation at</p> <p>4 the facility. So I was responsible for the</p> <p>5 controlled substance activities, DEA records,</p> <p>6 reports, quota applications, destructions,</p> <p>7 inventories, reconciliations, inspections,</p> <p>8 anything that had to do with West Chester.</p> <p>9 Q. We're going to talk a lot today</p> <p>10 about controlled substances.</p> <p>11 Will you tell the jury what that</p> <p>12 means?</p> <p>13 A. A controlled substance is a</p> <p>14 pharma -- a product that DEA regulates or</p> <p>15 controls.</p> <p>16 Q. And in the course of your</p> <p>17 deposition, because we're talking about times</p> <p>18 and your duties at pharmaceutical companies,</p> <p>19 we're talking about prescription pharmaceuticals</p> <p>20 that are actually categorized as controlled</p> <p>21 substances; is that right?</p> <p>22 A. Not all of the controlled</p> <p>23 substances we handle would have a prescription.</p> <p>24 So things that were used in the laboratory for</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 22</p> <p>1 testing on animals, for clinical trials would</p> <p>2 not have required a prescription, but in</p> <p>3 general, yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. Thank you for that</p> <p>5 clarification.</p> <p>6 Real quick. I forgot to ask you,</p> <p>7 is there a reason why on your LinkedIn page you</p> <p>8 don't mention Cephalon, and you categorize your</p> <p>9 time from eight -- excuse me -- from April of</p> <p>10 2004 through 2011 as being an employee of Teva</p> <p>11 when you were not?</p> <p>12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: So once the</p> <p>14 acquisition was completed, Cephalon is</p> <p>15 Teva, was Teva, and it just didn't seem</p> <p>16 important on LinkedIn.</p> <p>17 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. Now, when was it after you</p> <p>19 first went to work for Cephalon in 2004 that you</p> <p>20 received a promotion to associate director?</p> <p>21 A. Actually, I received a promotion</p> <p>22 to senior manager first.</p> <p>23 Q. Senior manager of controlled</p> <p>24 substances?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 23</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. When was that?</p> <p>3 A. I don't remember the exact year.</p> <p>4 Q. What were your job duties as</p> <p>5 senior manager of controlled substances?</p> <p>6 A. It was not much different than</p> <p>7 what I was already doing.</p> <p>8 Q. At that time were you responsible</p> <p>9 for one of Cephalon's facilities?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, for West Chester.</p> <p>11 Q. The West Chester facility?</p> <p>12 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. When you were hired at</p> <p>14 Cephalon, what was your educational background?</p> <p>15 A. Just a high school diploma.</p> <p>16 Q. So prior to going to work for</p> <p>17 Cephalon, you had never gone to college?</p> <p>18 A. I had completed a couple of years</p> <p>19 but never got a degree.</p> <p>20 Q. I see. Did you have any medical</p> <p>21 training prior to that time?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 (Document marked for</p> <p>24 identification as McGinn Deposition</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 24</p> <p>1 Exhibit No. 2.)</p> <p>2 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>3 Q. Let me hand you what's been</p> <p>4 marked as Exhibit 2, and I just have a real</p> <p>5 quick question about this document that was</p> <p>6 produced by Teva in this litigation.</p> <p>7 As you'll see, Exhibit 2 is a</p> <p>8 series of corporate organizational charts with</p> <p>9 Cephalon's logo. This document was produced</p> <p>10 from Teva's internal files, and I want to ask</p> <p>11 you about the page that has the last three Bates</p> <p>12 numbers 264.</p> <p>13 MR. ANDRISANI: Is that the one</p> <p>14 up on the screen?</p> <p>15 MR. CARTMELL: Yes, sir.</p> <p>16 MR. ANDRISANI: Okay.</p> <p>17 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>18 Q. Ms. McGinn, this is titled "GLP</p> <p>19 and GCP &amp; GPvP QA."</p> <p>20 Do you see that?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. What is -- tell the jury what</p> <p>23 that means.</p> <p>24 A. Good laboratory practices and</p>



<p style="text-align: right;">Page 25</p> <p>1 good clinical practices and good</p> <p>2 pharmacovigilance practices and QA.</p> <p>3 Q. Was that actually the department</p> <p>4 at Cephalon that you were in?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. You'll see in the bottom of this</p> <p>7 document, there's a date of January 13th, 2010.</p> <p>8 Do you see that?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And you're on this corporate</p> <p>11 organizational chart from Cephalon. It looks</p> <p>12 like Ernest Kelly was the vice president, or</p> <p>13 that would be the highest ranking member of this</p> <p>14 department; is that correct?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. And then Kathy Callison is senior</p> <p>17 director of good laboratory practice, quality</p> <p>18 assurance and DEA compliance.</p> <p>19 Do you see that?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. You were directly under</p> <p>22 Ms. Callison as of January 10, 2010; is that</p> <p>23 right?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 Q. And it looks like your title was</p> <p>2 associate director, controlled substances.</p> <p>3 Do you see that?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. When was it that you were</p> <p>6 promoted to associate director, controlled</p> <p>7 substances?</p> <p>8 A. I don't remember the date.</p> <p>9 Q. We know it was before January of</p> <p>10 2010. Do you think it was somewhere around that</p> <p>11 time period?</p> <p>12 A. It would be a total guess, but it</p> <p>13 wasn't long before that.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Now, was this department</p> <p>15 that you were in essentially a DEA compliance</p> <p>16 department?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. And did your responsibilities and</p> <p>19 duties at that time have to do with compliance</p> <p>20 with the DEA related to the sale or manufacture</p> <p>21 of controlled substances?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Now, at the time you were at</p> <p>24 Cephalon starting in 2004, Cephalon was a</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>1 multibillion dollar pharmaceutical company; is</p> <p>2 that correct?</p> <p>3 A. I'm not exactly sure what they</p> <p>4 were worth or -- but it was a pharmaceutical</p> <p>5 company.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Did you know whether or</p> <p>7 not they were worth over a billion dollars?</p> <p>8 A. No. I don't recall that.</p> <p>9 Q. I see. So during this time</p> <p>10 period, though, when you worked at Cephalon, was</p> <p>11 Cephalon selling controlled substances?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. One of the products that Cephalon</p> <p>14 was selling that qualified as a controlled</p> <p>15 substance was a problem -- excuse me -- a</p> <p>16 product called Actiq; is that right?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Did I pronounce it right?</p> <p>19 A. You did.</p> <p>20 Q. Actiq is a fentanyl-based opioid</p> <p>21 product; is that right?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And I think the records that</p> <p>24 we've received in this litigation suggests that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 Cephalon first started selling Actiq around</p> <p>2 2001.</p> <p>3 Is that consistent with your</p> <p>4 memory?</p> <p>5 A. I don't know because it was</p> <p>6 before I started there. I don't remember when</p> <p>7 they started.</p> <p>8 Q. All you know is that when you</p> <p>9 started in 2004, that was an opioid product that</p> <p>10 Cephalon was selling?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Were they manufacturing and</p> <p>13 selling it?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Now, were there any other opioid</p> <p>16 products at that time that Cephalon was selling?</p> <p>17 A. Can you define "selling"?</p> <p>18 Q. Well, let's see, I guess what I</p> <p>19 meant was providing the product for a price to</p> <p>20 other individuals or entities?</p> <p>21 A. Okay. Were there any other</p> <p>22 opioids to -- you're talking about commercial</p> <p>23 product to patients, or could it include</p> <p>24 clinical material?</p>

Page 29

1 Q. I think it could include both.

2 A. And could you repeat the  
3 question.

4 Q. Were there any other opioid  
5 products that Cephalon was selling when you  
6 started in 2004?

7 A. No.

8 Q. Ultimately, at some point, I  
9 believe around 2006, Cephalon started selling  
10 another opioid product called Fentora; is that  
11 right?

12 A. I don't remember the exact year  
13 but Fentora was one of our products.

14 Q. And Fentora was another opioid  
15 product; is that right?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Was Fentora actually the product  
18 that was launched following the time that the  
19 prior Actiq opioid went off patent?

20 A. I don't know when it went off  
21 patent.

22 Q. Okay. For purposes of my  
23 question, I want to talk about the sale of Actiq  
24 and Fentora, the controlled substance opioid

Page 30

1 narcotics that Cephalon was selling to  
2 pharmacies or distributors during your eight and  
3 a half years and not about the use of those  
4 products for clinical trials, okay?

5 A. Okay.

6 Q. During that period of time, did  
7 your job as associate director of controlled  
8 substances involve compliance with the  
9 Controlled Substance Act as far as the sale of  
10 Actiq and Fentora in the -- in the chain to  
11 pharmacies and doctors and distributors?

12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

13 THE WITNESS: At what period of  
14 time?

15 BY MR. CARTMELL:

16 Q. I guess I'm talking about any  
17 time when you were associate director of  
18 controlled substance.

19 A. And so could you repeat the  
20 question again, please.

21 Q. Sure. I'm not sure it was a good  
22 one. It was pretty long.

23 What I was trying to find out was  
24 did your job as associate director of controlled

Page 31

1 substances in the DEA compliance department at  
2 Cephalon involve anything to do with the sale of  
3 Actiq and Fentora to pharmacies or doctors or  
4 patients?

5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

6 BY MR. CARTMELL:

7 Q. And the DEA compliance aspects of  
8 that?

9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

10 THE WITNESS: First, let me say  
11 that we did not sell directly to doctors  
12 or pharmacies. We sold to wholesalers  
13 or distributors.

14 BY MR. CARTMELL:

15 Q. Okay. Let's make that clear for  
16 the record. That's a good point.

17 So during the time that you were  
18 at Cephalon and Cephalon was selling opioids on  
19 the open market, they were selling them to who?

20 A. It's my understanding that we  
21 were selling directly to wholesalers or  
22 distributors.

23 Q. Give us an example of the  
24 customers for Cephalon, the wholesalers and

Page 32

1 distributors that Cephalon was selling these  
2 opioids too.

3 A. AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal  
4 Health, McKesson.

5 Q. So I think the three names that  
6 you just gave are very large pharmaceutical  
7 distributors in the United States; is that  
8 correct?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Sometimes in the documents I've  
11 seen reference to the big three.

12 Have you seen reference to that?

13 A. I have.

14 Q. And is that because that's  
15 referring to those three companies,  
16 AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal and McKesson, those  
17 are multibillion dollar distributors of  
18 pharmaceuticals, correct?

19 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.

20 THE WITNESS: I don't know what  
21 they're worth.

22 BY MR. CARTMELL:

23 Q. All you know is they're very big;  
24 fair enough?



Page 33

1 A. They're large, yes.  
 2 Q. Okay. And so at Cephalon when  
 3 you were selling Actiq and you were selling  
 4 Fentora for those eight and a half years while  
 5 you were there, those products and the customers  
 6 of Cephalon were the big three, for example, and  
 7 other wholesale distributors as well; is that  
 8 fair?

9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

10 THE WITNESS: I don't remember  
 11 exactly who the customers were, but I'm  
 12 sure there were others.

13 BY MR. CARTMELL:

14 Q. Do you have any idea how many  
 15 customers there were that Cephalon was selling  
 16 these opioids to?

17 A. I do not have an exact number.

18 Q. So you were clarifying something,  
 19 and I want to go back to my question now. I'm  
 20 trying to understand if your job  
 21 responsibilities while at Cephalon had anything  
 22 to do with, for example, suspicious order  
 23 monitoring related to the opioids that you were  
 24 selling at Cephalon?

Page 35

1 responsibilities change when you went from  
 2 Cephalon to Teva as an employee?

3 A. I would not have been responsible  
 4 for suspicious order monitoring at that point.  
 5 Teva would have assumed the responsibility for  
 6 suspicious order monitoring, but I was in charge  
 7 of the Cephalon manufacturing sites.

8 Q. And that started in October of  
 9 2011; is that fair?

10 A. I don't know when that exactly  
 11 started.

12 Q. Okay. But around that time?

13 A. There would have been a  
 14 transition period, I'm sure.

15 Q. When you -- strike that.

16 Did you remain in the position at  
 17 Teva titled director, DEA compliance from  
 18 September 2012 until October 2015?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And tell us during that period of  
 21 time what your job responsibilities were with  
 22 respect to suspicious order monitoring of the  
 23 opioids that Teva was selling?

24 A. I would have assumed the

Page 34

1 A. At the point I became associate  
 2 director, yes.

3 Q. And I think you said that you  
 4 don't recall specifically when that was, but it  
 5 was close in time to January of 2010?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Okay. Tell us what your job  
 8 responsibilities were at Cephalon when you  
 9 became -- strike that.

10 What were your job  
 11 responsibilities at Cephalon related to  
 12 suspicious order monitoring of those opioids  
 13 that Cephalon was selling?

14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

15 THE WITNESS: My job would have  
 16 been to report any suspicious orders.

17 BY MR. CARTMELL:

18 Q. Okay. We're going to talk more  
 19 about that later. I want to go back, if we can  
 20 to, Exhibit 1, which is your LinkedIn page, and  
 21 we've talked previously that there was the  
 22 acquisition by Teva of the pharmaceutical  
 23 company called Cephalon in 2011.

24 At that time did your job

Page 36

1 responsibility.

2 Q. Starting when, September?

3 A. September '12, yes.

4 Q. Who did you assume the  
 5 responsibility from at that time?

6 A. Dennis Ferrell.

7 Q. Did he leave the company?

8 A. Not in 2012, but he's since left  
 9 the company.

10 Q. Why was it that Dennis Ferrell  
 11 stopped the responsibilities related to  
 12 suspicious order monitoring?

13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

14 THE WITNESS: Dennis Ferrell was  
 15 in charge of the DEA compliance group at  
 16 Teva, and by September 2012 they asked  
 17 me to assume that role.

18 BY MR. CARTMELL:

19 Q. Was he promoted to a different  
 20 role?

21 A. No.

22 Q. Where did he get transferred to,  
 23 what job?

24 A. I don't know what his title was.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>1 Q. When you started in</p> <p>2 September 2012 as the director of DEA compliance</p> <p>3 at Teva Pharmaceuticals, what did your job</p> <p>4 entail?</p> <p>5 A. All of the DEA compliance</p> <p>6 activities at the facilities, all of the Teva</p> <p>7 facilities, the Cephalon facilities and</p> <p>8 suspicious order monitoring.</p> <p>9 Q. When -- strike that.</p> <p>10 So as the director of DEA</p> <p>11 compliance at that time at Teva Pharmaceuticals</p> <p>12 in September of 2012, were you responsible for</p> <p>13 all DEA compliance in all of the facilities for</p> <p>14 Teva?</p> <p>15 A. The only piece that I was not</p> <p>16 responsible for at that point was the quota</p> <p>17 applications. Dennis still handled the quota.</p> <p>18 Q. What do you mean by</p> <p>19 "applications"?</p> <p>20 A. So to manufacture Schedule II</p> <p>21 drugs, we have to submit an application to DEA</p> <p>22 to procure Schedule IIs, and so you have to</p> <p>23 justify through an application that you submit</p> <p>24 to DEA.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>1 Q. When Teva acquired Cephalon in</p> <p>2 approximately October of 2011, they acquired the</p> <p>3 opioids that Cephalon had been selling; is that</p> <p>4 correct?</p> <p>5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>7 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>8 Q. That included Actiq and Fentora?</p> <p>9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>11 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>12 Q. And I didn't ask you this, but</p> <p>13 Actiq and Fentora are fentanyl-based opioids; is</p> <p>14 that right?</p> <p>15 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>17 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>18 Q. And those would be considered</p> <p>19 high risk opioids; is that fair?</p> <p>20 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: They're Schedule</p> <p>22 IIs like any other Schedule II.</p> <p>23 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>24 Q. But you know from your experience</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>1 and speaking at Buzzco conferences, dealing with</p> <p>2 the DEA over the years, that there are certain</p> <p>3 opioid drugs that are classified as high risk or</p> <p>4 higher risk, correct?</p> <p>5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: All Schedule IIs</p> <p>7 are Schedule IIs. They all carry a risk</p> <p>8 of abuse and diversion.</p> <p>9 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>10 Q. Are some higher risk than others?</p> <p>11 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: There's a risk of</p> <p>13 abuse.</p> <p>14 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>15 Q. Are some opioids like Actiq and</p> <p>16 Fentora or oxycodone higher risk for, for</p> <p>17 example, abuse and diversion?</p> <p>18 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: All Schedule IIs</p> <p>20 are high risk for abuse and diversion.</p> <p>21 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. And that's really what I</p> <p>23 was getting at.</p> <p>24 These are high risk drugs, these</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>1 opioids that Cephalon was selling and Teva has</p> <p>2 been selling for abuse and diversion, correct?</p> <p>3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: They were Schedule</p> <p>5 IIs.</p> <p>6 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. I don't mean to -- I just</p> <p>8 want to make sure the record is clear. You said</p> <p>9 a minute ago -- isn't it true, Ms. McGinn, that</p> <p>10 Fentora and Actiq, drugs like oxycodone are high</p> <p>11 risk drugs for diversion and abuse?</p> <p>12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>13 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>14 Q. In your words?</p> <p>15 A. And I said all Schedule IIs are</p> <p>16 at risk for abuse and diversion.</p> <p>17 Q. You said high risk, didn't you?</p> <p>18 A. Okay, they're high risk.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Now, when you took over at</p> <p>20 Teva as the director of the DEA compliance</p> <p>21 group, did the buck stop with you, so to speak,</p> <p>22 with respect to all DEA compliance related to</p> <p>23 the opioids?</p> <p>24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p>

1 THE WITNESS: Did the buck stop  
2 with me? I mean, I reported in to  
3 somebody else who -- where the buck  
4 would have stopped, but I assume the  
5 responsibility for DEA compliance.  
6 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
7 Q. Okay. But the buck stopped with  
8 the person over you in DEA compliance I think is  
9 what you're saying?  
10 A. Yes.  
11 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection form to  
12 the question.  
13 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
14 Q. And who was that in September of  
15 2012?  
16 A. I reported to Chris Lowery.  
17 Q. And what was Mr. Lowery's  
18 position?  
19 A. He was the corporate security  
20 officer. I reported to him for a period of  
21 about a month.  
22 Q. And then who did you report to  
23 after that?  
24 A. He left the company, and I

1 but not the entire product line.  
2 Q. Okay. Let me go back and make  
3 the record clear on that.  
4 When you started in approximately  
5 October of 2011 as an employee of Teva, it's  
6 your recollection that at that time, Teva had  
7 been for some period of time selling opioids?  
8 A. I'm not sure. At the time of the  
9 acquisition, my responsibilities remained at  
10 Cephalon, and we didn't really discuss the  
11 portfolio for Teva or what products they had.  
12 Q. All right. But I think you just  
13 said a minute ago, and I just want to follow up  
14 on that to make it clear, that you knew that  
15 when you started at Teva, there were a few  
16 opioid products that Teva was selling; is that  
17 fair?  
18 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
19 THE WITNESS: I'm saying that I  
20 knew they had Schedule IIs. I don't  
21 know -- I don't remember if I knew in  
22 2012 which opioids or if they even had  
23 opioids. I don't remember.  
24 BY MR. CARTMELL:

1 reported to Laura Queen in HR for a couple more  
2 months.  
3 Q. And then who did you report to  
4 after that?  
5 A. Karin Shanahan.  
6 Q. How long did you report to her?  
7 A. I don't remember exactly. It was  
8 around the time of the Actavis integration that  
9 I was moved out from underneath of Karin.  
10 Q. I think that was at some point in  
11 2016.  
12 Is that consistent with your  
13 memory?  
14 A. Yeah, somewhere around there.  
15 Q. Okay. We talked about Cephalon  
16 but -- strike that.  
17 As far as Teva as a  
18 pharmaceutical company when you started there in  
19 approximately October of 2011, was Teva already  
20 selling and manufacturing opioid drugs?  
21 A. I don't remember what their  
22 product line is -- was, to be honest.  
23 Q. You don't know --  
24 A. I remember a couple of products,

1 Q. Mr. Hasler, who was a designated  
2 30(b)(6) witness or corporate representative for  
3 Teva, was deposed in this litigation and  
4 testified that Teva had been selling opioid  
5 products since 2006.  
6 If that's true, do you have any  
7 reason to dispute that?  
8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
9 THE WITNESS: No.  
10 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
11 Q. I take it shortly after you began  
12 as an employee at Teva in October of 2011 and  
13 then were or became the associate director --  
14 strike that.  
15 I take it that shortly after you  
16 became the director of DEA compliance at Teva in  
17 2012, you learned that, in fact, Teva had been  
18 selling opioids for a period of time, correct?  
19 A. At the time of the promotion in  
20 2012, I became more familiar with the  
21 manufacturing sites and the products that they  
22 manufactured.  
23 Q. Is that because at that time you  
24 now had to become responsible for not only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 45</p> <p>1 Cephalon's sites related to TVA -- DEA</p> <p>2 compliance but also Teva's sites and facilities</p> <p>3 related to DEA compliance?</p> <p>4 A. Correct.</p> <p>5 Q. And I take it at that time in</p> <p>6 2012, you then learned that Teva was not only</p> <p>7 now selling Actiq and Fentora, the opioids that</p> <p>8 they had acquired from Cephalon, but they had</p> <p>9 also been selling generic opioids for a period</p> <p>10 of time prior to the time that you went to Teva,</p> <p>11 fair?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you have any idea how many</p> <p>14 opioid products, different opioid products that</p> <p>15 Teva had been selling as of 2012 when you got</p> <p>16 there?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. You just know it was several</p> <p>19 products?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And now, I noticed from the</p> <p>22 documents that were produced from your custodial</p> <p>23 file, at this point you had been described as</p> <p>24 the head of the largest network of controlled</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 46</p> <p>1 substance sites in the pharmaceutical industry;</p> <p>2 is that correct?</p> <p>3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>5 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>6 Q. And you've also been classified</p> <p>7 or Teva has as the largest manufacturer of</p> <p>8 controlled substances in the pharmaceutical</p> <p>9 industry, correct?</p> <p>10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: I'd say generic,</p> <p>12 yes.</p> <p>13 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And let's explain that for</p> <p>15 the jury.</p> <p>16 There are generic opioids, and</p> <p>17 there are brand name opioids; is that correct?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Explain that to the jury, what</p> <p>20 the difference is.</p> <p>21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: I mean, I'm maybe</p> <p>23 not qualified to really explain it well,</p> <p>24 but a brand is where you have your own</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 47</p> <p>1 product and it's yours, you have a</p> <p>2 patent protection. Whereas a generic is</p> <p>3 the off-label from the brand.</p> <p>4 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>5 Q. So is it fair to say that your</p> <p>6 understanding is that Teva, the pharmaceutical</p> <p>7 company that you're working for and have been</p> <p>8 for several years, is the largest manufacturer</p> <p>9 of generic opioids in the United States?</p> <p>10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: I -- could you</p> <p>12 repeat the question, please.</p> <p>13 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>14 Q. Teva is the largest manufacturer</p> <p>15 of generic opioids in the United States,</p> <p>16 correct?</p> <p>17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: As of when?</p> <p>19 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>20 Q. I was just actually asking about</p> <p>21 now, presently.</p> <p>22 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: I can't say that</p> <p>24 presently, no.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 48</p> <p>1 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>2 Q. They were at one time?</p> <p>3 A. I can't say that they were --</p> <p>4 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: -- the largest</p> <p>6 manufacturer of an opioid. They are the</p> <p>7 largest manufacturer of generic</p> <p>8 pharmaceuticals, for sure.</p> <p>9 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>10 Q. Do you know if they're the</p> <p>11 largest manufacturer of generic opioids in the</p> <p>12 United States?</p> <p>13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: I don't.</p> <p>15 (Document marked for</p> <p>16 identification as McGinn Deposition</p> <p>17 Exhibit No. 3.)</p> <p>18 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>19 Q. Ms. McGinn, we were produced</p> <p>20 documents in this litigation, including copies</p> <p>21 of your performance reviews over the time that</p> <p>22 you have worked for Teva, and I want to ask you</p> <p>23 a few questions about that.</p> <p>24 I've handed you Exhibit 3. Do</p>

1 you see that?  
 2 A. Yes.  
 3 Q. This is a copy of your 2018  
 4 midyear review.  
 5 Do you see that?  
 6 A. I do.  
 7 Q. How often since you've been an  
 8 employee at Teva are you reviewed?  
 9 A. Since I've been at Teva, they're  
 10 required to do it at least annually.  
 11 Q. This is a midyear review. Are  
 12 you typically reviewed twice a year?  
 13 A. That is the current procedure.  
 14 Q. How long has that been going; do  
 15 you know?  
 16 A. I don't.  
 17 Q. During 2011 and 2012 during the  
 18 period of time when you were transitioning from  
 19 Cephalon to Teva as an employee once Teva  
 20 acquired Cephalon, were you reviewed during  
 21 those periods of time?  
 22 A. I don't recall.  
 23 Q. Well, do you recall ever having a  
 24 year when you didn't have a review of your

1 correct?  
 2 A. Yes.  
 3 Q. And talk about all the good  
 4 things that you've done as an employee, correct?  
 5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 6 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 7 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 8 Q. And then you get feedback, I take  
 9 it, from your superiors related to your  
 10 performance as well; is that right?  
 11 A. Correct.  
 12 Q. I want to ask you about on this  
 13 performance review, if you go down to "Goal  
 14 Details."  
 15 Do you see that.  
 16 A. Yes.  
 17 Q. Under b. it states, "Support  
 18 litigation defense with necessary documents and  
 19 information."  
 20 Do you see that?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. So part of your job as of late  
 23 has been to behind the scenes sort of collect  
 24 documents and provide information related to

1 performance?  
 2 A. I don't.  
 3 Q. Okay. Your best guess is that  
 4 every year that you've worked for Cephalon or  
 5 Teva, you actually had a performance review,  
 6 fair?  
 7 A. It's hard to say during the  
 8 transition year what would have happened.  
 9 Q. Who would know that?  
 10 A. I assume HR.  
 11 Q. And what does your review consist  
 12 of?  
 13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 14 THE WITNESS: Are you -- are  
 15 you -- could you ask --  
 16 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 17 Q. Typical review, what does it  
 18 consist of?  
 19 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 20 THE WITNESS: So it's your  
 21 performance based on the goals.  
 22 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 23 Q. And we can see from this document  
 24 that you were asked to provide input; is that

1 this case; is that right?  
 2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 3 form.  
 4 THE WITNESS: A portion.  
 5 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 6 Q. How much time or what percentage  
 7 of your job duties have been related to working  
 8 on this litigation behind the scenes?  
 9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 10 THE WITNESS: My time spent on  
 11 this has been minimal.  
 12 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 13 Q. Okay. Well, as part of your  
 14 midyear legal -- excuse me, strike that.  
 15 As a part of your midyear review,  
 16 it states one of two things here is that you are  
 17 working on this case, correct?  
 18 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 19 THE WITNESS: It's not  
 20 necessarily me. It could be somebody  
 21 working for me.  
 22 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 23 Q. So you have the ultimate duty or  
 24 are given credit, I guess, in your review for



1 working on this litigation behind the scenes,  
 2 but you've asked somebody else to collect the  
 3 materials for you; is that what you're saying?  
 4 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 5 THE WITNESS: It was part of my  
 6 goals.  
 7 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 8 Q. Okay. And did you actually  
 9 achieve your goals and work on this litigation  
 10 behind the scenes to collect documents and  
 11 provide information?  
 12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 13 THE WITNESS: I have provided  
 14 information and documents.  
 15 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 16 Q. Who to?  
 17 A. Several people.  
 18 Q. Who are they?  
 19 A. In-house legal, Adam.  
 20 Q. Your attorneys?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. And have you been inside the  
 23 company sort of the point person related to  
 24 compliance for this litigation?

1 litigation?  
 2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 3 THE WITNESS: I don't know  
 4 exactly how many, but it was minimal.  
 5 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 6 Q. How long has your goal been to  
 7 support the litigation defense in this case --  
 8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 9 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 10 Q. -- as indicated -- let me start  
 11 over.  
 12 How long has your goal been, as  
 13 indicated on your performance review, to support  
 14 the litigation defense with necessary documents  
 15 and information in this case?  
 16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 17 THE WITNESS: I don't remember  
 18 exactly when that was entered.  
 19 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 20 Q. Do you have an approximation of  
 21 how long you have been -- strike that.  
 22 Do you recall that -- let me  
 23 start over.  
 24 Do you know who Senator McCaskill

1 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 2 THE WITNESS: No.  
 3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 4 Q. Who has been; do you know?  
 5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 6 THE WITNESS: I would say Joe  
 7 Tomkiewicz.  
 8 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 9 Q. Is that who you have actually  
 10 asked to gather the information and documents?  
 11 A. I have not asked.  
 12 Q. You mentioned previously that you  
 13 may be asking some others to do that work for  
 14 you.  
 15 Who have you asked to do the  
 16 work?  
 17 A. If I asked somebody to do the  
 18 work, it would have been Joe.  
 19 Q. Okay. Have you ever asked him?  
 20 A. I don't know that I have.  
 21 Q. How many hours a week do you  
 22 spend or does somebody at your direction spend,  
 23 let's say, for the last year on compiling  
 24 information and documents related to this

1 is?  
 2 A. I do.  
 3 Q. Senator McCaskill is from  
 4 Missouri; is that right?  
 5 A. I don't know where she's from.  
 6 Q. Senator McCaskill has requested  
 7 through a subpoena on behalf of a committee that  
 8 she serves on in the Senate to receive documents  
 9 from Teva; is that correct?  
 10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 11 THE WITNESS: I think I saw the  
 12 letter.  
 13 MR. CARTMELL: Let me hand you  
 14 Exhibit 4.  
 15 (Document marked for  
 16 identification as McGinn Deposition  
 17 Exhibit No. 4.)  
 18 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 19 Q. Ms. McGinn, I'm going to actually  
 20 hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4.  
 21 And, just for the record, Exhibit  
 22 4 actually is going to be an e-mail with  
 23 attachments to it that include the letter from  
 24 Claire McCaskill?



Page 57

1 MR. ANDRISANI: Do you have the  
2 letter here?  
3 MR. CARTMELL: I have a copy of  
4 the letter here. What I would ask is  
5 that we can display it. She's got a  
6 display right in front of it, and then  
7 we will supplement the record with a  
8 copy, if that's fair enough for you.  
9 MR. ANDRISANI: That's fine. Can  
10 Ms. McGinn read the letter in hard copy?  
11 It's easier than on the screen.  
12 MR. CARTMELL: No problem, and  
13 I'll just get that back when she's done.  
14 MR. ANDRISANI: Sure.  
15 (Witness reviews document.)  
16 THE WITNESS: Is this another  
17 copy of the same letter?  
18 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
19 Q. There are two letters. I'm just  
20 going to ask you questions about the first  
21 letter.  
22 A. Okay.  
23 MR. ANDRISANI: That will be the  
24 one attached for the record, just the

Page 58

1 one dated May 16th?  
2 MR. CARTMELL: Yeah, when we  
3 supplement the record --  
4 THE WITNESS: They're both dated  
5 --  
6 MR. CARTMELL: -- we'll put  
7 everything that was on the document as  
8 produced.  
9 MR. ANDRISANI: Perfect.  
10 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
11 Q. Ms. McGinn, I want to ask you  
12 some questions about this Exhibit 4 that I've  
13 provided to you, but if you look, you'll see  
14 that there's an e-mail from you to Michelle  
15 Osmian dated May 22nd, 2018; is that correct?  
16 A. Yes.  
17 Q. And you're asking Ms. Osmian if  
18 she had seen the attachments which are letters  
19 from Senator McCaskill, correct?  
20 A. Yes.  
21 Q. Who is Ms. Osmian?  
22 A. Michelle works at Teva.  
23 Q. What is her position?  
24 A. I don't -- I don't know her

Page 59

1 title, but she's customer service.  
2 Q. Why is it that you would ask her  
3 if she had seen the letters that we're about to  
4 go over from Senator McCaskill?  
5 A. I was concerned about the DOD  
6 contracts.  
7 Q. Okay. And DOD is Department of  
8 Defense?  
9 A. Yes.  
10 Q. And at that time Teva had in  
11 place contracts with the Department of Defense  
12 to provide opioids; is that right?  
13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
14 THE WITNESS: That's what the  
15 letter stated.  
16 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
17 Q. And you knew that, correct?  
18 A. I did not.  
19 Q. Okay. Let's go ahead and go  
20 through the letter, and I want to ask you some  
21 questions.  
22 Now, this is a letter you'll  
23 see -- one second, sorry.  
24 THE WITNESS: Is it okay if we

Page 60

1 take a bathroom break while we're doing  
2 this.  
3 MR. CARTMELL: You want to take a  
4 bathroom break.  
5 THE WITNESS: Is that okay?  
6 Sorry.  
7 MR. ANDRISANI: Absolutely.  
8 MR. CARTMELL: Sure, that's okay.  
9 MR. ANDRISANI: It will give us a  
10 chance to put the letter up on the  
11 screen.  
12 MR. CARTMELL: Yeah, perfect.  
13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record  
14 at 10:27.  
15 (Brief recess.)  
16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on  
17 the record at 10:37.  
18 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
19 Q. Ms. McGinn, we're back on the  
20 record after a short break. Are you ready to  
21 proceed?  
22 A. Yes, thank you.  
23 Q. Okay. So before the break --  
24 MR. CARTMELL: Go ahead.

Page 61

1 MR. ANDRISANI: Tom, may I put on  
 2 the record what we discussed?  
 3 MR. CARTMELL: Yes.  
 4 MR. ANDRISANI: Thank you very  
 5 much.  
 6 I had been objecting to form  
 7 because of the phrasing of that Teva  
 8 sells opioids and they sell products  
 9 that contain opioids or  
 10 opioid-containing products. Instead of  
 11 objecting to form each time, Ms. McGinn  
 12 understands what he's talking about, I  
 13 understand what he's talking about, but  
 14 we've agreed that that objection will  
 15 stand.  
 16 MR. CARTMELL: Thank you.  
 17 MR. ANDRISANI: Thank you.  
 18 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 19 Q. And, actually, that's a very good  
 20 point by your counsel, Ms. McGinn. I want to  
 21 make it clear that you have understood when I'm  
 22 talking about opioids that I'm actually  
 23 referring to opioid-containing products,  
 24 correct?

Page 63

1 from Joe Tomkiewicz.  
 2 Q. Joe Tomkiewicz, we'll talk about,  
 3 his deposition has been taken in this case. He  
 4 was actually the manager of suspicious order  
 5 monitoring in the DEA compliance department; is  
 6 that fair?  
 7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 8 form.  
 9 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 10 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 11 Q. Is that still his position at  
 12 Teva?  
 13 A. Yes.  
 14 Q. Okay. And so he would report  
 15 directly to you?  
 16 A. He does.  
 17 Q. And did at this time, I take it,  
 18 back in May?  
 19 A. Yes.  
 20 Q. So Joe Tomkiewicz sends this  
 21 letter to you, and then you forward it on to  
 22 somebody, you said Ms. Osmian in customer  
 23 service; is that right?  
 24 A. Yes.

Page 62

1 A. Yes.  
 2 Q. For example, Actiq and Fentora,  
 3 those types of products that Cephalon was  
 4 selling when you worked there and the  
 5 opioid-containing products that Teva has sold,  
 6 when I have referred to opioids, you've  
 7 understood that I have been referring to those  
 8 types of products, fair?  
 9 A. Fair.  
 10 Q. Okay. Before the break we were  
 11 talking about a letter that Teva received and  
 12 they have produced from their internal files in  
 13 this case, and, actually, it came from your  
 14 file, from Senator McCaskill to the Honorable  
 15 James Mattis, Secretary, Department of Defense,  
 16 and we're showing the jury a copy of that letter  
 17 right now.  
 18 Do you see that?  
 19 A. I do.  
 20 Q. Now, this was a letter that  
 21 somehow you read, it got to you; is that fair?  
 22 A. Yes.  
 23 Q. Do you know how it got to you?  
 24 A. According to this e-mail, it came

Page 64

1 Q. You said you did that because you  
 2 were concerned about the contracts Teva has with  
 3 the Department of Defense, right?  
 4 A. Yes.  
 5 Q. I want to go through this with  
 6 you, and you can see that this is on letterhead  
 7 from the United States Senate. It's dated  
 8 May 16th, 2018.  
 9 And you can see there it states,  
 10 "Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental  
 11 Affairs."  
 12 Do you see that?  
 13 A. Yes.  
 14 Q. It says "Dear Mr. Secretary: I  
 15 write to share information regarding Teva  
 16 Pharmaceutical Industries, a contractor for the  
 17 Department of Defense, which has arisen during  
 18 my recent investigation into the U.S. opioid  
 19 epidemic."  
 20 Do you see that?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. And I should have asked you  
 23 previously, but Teva Pharmaceutical Industries,  
 24 is that your employer?

Page 65

1 A. Yes.  
2 Q. That's the na -- there's various  
3 Teva entities, I know, but that's the name of  
4 your employer?  
5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
6 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
7 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
8 Q. Okay, thank you.  
9 It then goes on and states, "I  
10 initiated an investigation into the role  
11 high-volume generic opioid manufacturers and  
12 distributors have played in fueling the current  
13 public health crisis. Over the course of  
14 several months, each of the distributors and two  
15 of the manufacturers provided documents and  
16 information in response to requests concerning  
17 their efforts to prevent opioid diversion.  
18 Teva, however, refused to provide information in  
19 response to my requests."  
20 Do you see that?  
21 A. I do.  
22 Q. "Despite correspondence in which  
23 I noted that 'the company's decision to obstruct  
24 basic oversight on the opioid epidemic should

Page 66

1 deeply concern shareholders,' Teva stated that a  
2 response could impact ongoing litigation and  
3 chill the willingness of its customers to  
4 address opioid abuse."  
5 Do you see that?  
6 A. Yes.  
7 Q. Now, we have established  
8 previously that as a part of your duties from  
9 your performance review, one of those duties and  
10 goals that you've been involved in has been to  
11 behind the scenes work on this litigation by  
12 providing information and documents, correct?  
13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
14 THE WITNESS: On this litigation  
15 I have provided documents.  
16 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
17 Q. Okay. And information, I take  
18 it?  
19 A. And information.  
20 Q. Okay. Now, when was it that you  
21 first learned that Senator McCaskill on behalf  
22 of the Committee on Homeland Security and  
23 Governmental Affairs was requesting information  
24 from Teva about their efforts to prevent opioid

Page 67

1 diversion?  
2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
3 THE WITNESS: I don't know. The  
4 letter was not addressed to me.  
5 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
6 Q. I understand. But this was  
7 received by your department, fair?  
8 A. No.  
9 Q. Mr. Tomkiewicz received it and  
10 provided it to you, correct?  
11 A. He had a copy. I don't know that  
12 he received this directly.  
13 Q. One -- strike that.  
14 Did you actually get involved in  
15 trying to gather any information that was being  
16 requested by Senator McCaskill to provide to the  
17 Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental  
18 Affairs about the efforts to prevent opioid  
19 diversion?  
20 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
21 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the  
22 question.  
23 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
24 Q. I'll start over and try to

Page 68

1 rephrase or restate what I'm trying to get at.  
2 Senator McCaskill is asking for  
3 information about Teva's actions to try to  
4 prevent opioid diversion.  
5 Do you see that?  
6 A. Yes.  
7 Q. And you were at this time the  
8 director of the DEA compliance department,  
9 correct?  
10 A. Yes.  
11 Q. And part of the duties of the  
12 director of DEA compliance would be to make sure  
13 that your company, Teva was or had proper  
14 safeguards against opioid-containing products'  
15 diversion, correct?  
16 A. Yes.  
17 Q. And so if information was going  
18 to be provided, your department that you were  
19 the head of would have had a lot of this type of  
20 information to give to Senator McCaskill, fair?  
21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
22 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
23 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
24 Q. Did anybody ever come to you and

1 ask you to gather this information for Senator  
 2 McCaskill?  
 3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 4 THE WITNESS: I do not recall  
 5 anyone asking me for information for  
 6 this.  
 7 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 8 Q. Did anybody tell you that they  
 9 were going to refuse to provide this information  
 10 because they were worried it could impact the  
 11 ongoing litigation?  
 12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form  
 13 and to the extent that it asks for -- if  
 14 you spoke with lawyers about this, you  
 15 don't need to answer.  
 16 THE WITNESS: I spoke with  
 17 internal legal counsel about the  
 18 response --  
 19 MR. ANDRISANI: I'm going to ask  
 20 you not to say any more.  
 21 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 22 Q. Other than speaking to internal  
 23 counsel about this, did you talk to anybody else  
 24 at the company related to Senator McCaskill's

1 request for information about Teva's actions to  
 2 prevent opioid diversion?  
 3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 4 form.  
 5 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I  
 6 understand what you're asking.  
 7 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 8 Q. Did you talk to anybody else  
 9 other than your lawyers about this request from  
 10 Senator McCaskill about the actions your company  
 11 has taken to prevent opioid diversion?  
 12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 13 THE WITNESS: To gather the  
 14 information or about the letter in  
 15 general?  
 16 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 17 Q. About the letter in general.  
 18 A. We probably talked about the  
 19 letter in general.  
 20 Q. What do you recall?  
 21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 22 THE WITNESS: I don't recall  
 23 specifics.  
 24 BY MR. CARTMELL:

1 Q. Do you recall anything general?  
 2 A. No, I don't.  
 3 Q. It goes on to state, "Teva's  
 4 refusal to cooperate with Congressional requests  
 5 strongly suggests they have something to hide.  
 6 I'd hope that everyone involved or associated  
 7 with the company takes note that they're dealing  
 8 with an entity that's stonewalling a Senate  
 9 investigation examining a national public health  
 10 crisis."  
 11 Do you see that?  
 12 A. Yes.  
 13 Q. You stated before that you were  
 14 concerned about the contracts between Teva and  
 15 the Department of Defense.  
 16 Do you see that?  
 17 A. Yes.  
 18 Q. Was that why you were concerned?  
 19 A. No. That was why I forwarded it  
 20 to customer service.  
 21 Q. Why would customer service have  
 22 something to do with this response or have  
 23 something to do with a concern about the  
 24 contracts between the Department of Defense and

1 Teva?  
 2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 3 THE WITNESS: Because they're the  
 4 face of the customer, which in this case  
 5 is DOD.  
 6 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 7 Q. So the customer service  
 8 department -- if I understand what you're  
 9 saying, the customer service department would be  
 10 sort of the sales team who would interact with  
 11 the Department of Defense about the sales of the  
 12 opioids to the Department of Defense?  
 13 A. I wouldn't say they were part of  
 14 the sales team, but they would receive the  
 15 orders and process them.  
 16 Q. Well, customer service involves  
 17 sales, correct?  
 18 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 19 THE WITNESS: They're two  
 20 different departments. There's sales  
 21 and then there's customer service.  
 22 Salespeople go out and meet the  
 23 customers. Customer service processes  
 24 the orders, handles any interaction with

1           them after that.  
2       BY MR. CARTMELL:  
3           Q.   Related to future sales, correct?  
4           A.   I don't know what customer  
5       service does exactly. I don't know if they  
6       talked to them about future sales.  
7           Q.   Do you know if customer service  
8       has -- strike that.  
9           Do you know if the customer  
10      service department would be considered part of  
11      Teva that's involved with sales with the  
12      customers or not?  
13           MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
14           THE WITNESS: They would process  
15      the sales.  
16      BY MR. CARTMELL:  
17           Q.   Okay. And so the if you turn to  
18      the next page it states, "I urge you to consider  
19      whether Teva's refusal to comply with my  
20      requests affects Teva's present responsibility  
21      as a government contractor."  
22           Do you see that?  
23           A.   Yes.  
24           Q.   What do you know about the

1      contract between the Department of Defense and  
2      Teva related to opioid-containing products?  
3           A.   I don't know.  
4           Q.   It states, "As the Federal  
5      Acquisition Regulation states, federal  
6      contractors must 'promote an organizational  
7      culture that encourages ethical conduct and a  
8      commitment to compliance with the law.'"  
9           Do you see that?  
10          A.   Yes.  
11          Q.   Do you agree with that?  
12          MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
13          THE WITNESS: I don't know what  
14      the Federal Acquisition Regulation  
15      states. I've never read it.  
16      BY MR. CARTMELL:  
17           Q.   Okay. But do you agree with the  
18      concept or what's stated that Teva must promote  
19      an organizational culture that encouraging  
20      ethical conduct and a commitment to compliance  
21      with the law?  
22          MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
23          THE WITNESS: I would hope that  
24      we're working with an ethical company

1           and that's part of our culture with a  
2      commitment to compliance.  
3      BY MR. CARTMELL:  
4           Q.   Right. You're an expert in  
5      compliance, correct?  
6           A.   Yes.  
7           Q.   That's something you strive for,  
8      right?  
9           A.   I do.  
10          Q.   It states, "At the very least,  
11      the actions of Teva during my investigation -  
12      which has focused on one of the most pressing  
13      public health issues in the United States -  
14      should prompt a close look at existing financial  
15      relationships between the company and the  
16      federal government."  
17          Do you see that?  
18          A.   Yes.  
19          Q.   So it looks like from this  
20      letter, Senator McCaskill was putting the  
21      Department of Defense on notice that Teva, the  
22      company employing you as their DEA compliance  
23      director, was not providing information that had  
24      been requested by Senator McCaskill related to

1      opioid diversion prevention; is that right?  
2           A.   That's --  
3          MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
4          THE WITNESS: That's what it  
5      says.  
6      BY MR. CARTMELL:  
7           Q.   And do you know if, in fact, any  
8      of the information that Senator McCaskill on  
9      behalf of this Senate committee asked for was  
10     ever provided?  
11          MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
12          THE WITNESS: I don't recall.  
13      BY MR. CARTMELL:  
14           Q.   But it says that other  
15      distributors and manufacturers of  
16      pharmaceuticals did provide information.  
17          Do you see that?  
18          A.   I saw that.  
19          Q.   Did you ever talk to any of the  
20      other manufacturers or distributors of  
21      pharmaceuticals to ask whether or not they  
22      thought it was appropriate to provide this sort  
23      of information about preventing opioid  
24      diversion?

1 A. I don't recall. I don't  
2 remember.  
3 Q. Did you ever talk to any other  
4 representatives from other opioid-containing  
5 product distributors or manufacturers about  
6 Senator McCaskill's request?  
7 A. We probably discussed it.  
8 Q. You're a member of a lot of  
9 groups or organizations that include  
10 representatives from many different  
11 pharmaceutical companies and pharmaceutical  
12 distributors; is that fair?  
13 A. Yes.  
14 Q. What are some of the  
15 organizations or groups that you're a member of?  
16 A. The New Jersey Pharmaceutical  
17 Industry Group.  
18 Q. I saw that in the documents,  
19 that's one.  
20 What is -- is it called AWIG or  
21 ADWIG?  
22 A. No. It's actually worse. NJPIG.  
23 Q. NJPIG.  
24 A. Yeah.

1 Q. Some of these groups that you're  
2 a member of or actually are involved in lobbying  
3 federal regulators like the DEA or the FDA on  
4 behalf of opioid manufacturers and distributors;  
5 is that correct?  
6 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
7 THE WITNESS: I don't know that.  
8 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
9 Q. Okay. Sometimes you know that  
10 there are organizations of pharmaceutical  
11 representatives from manufacturers and  
12 distributors of opioids who fight for issues for  
13 those organizations?  
14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
15 THE WITNESS: When you say  
16 "fight," what do you mean "fight"?  
17 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
18 Q. Well, if there's issues of  
19 regulations, for example, that the DEA or the  
20 FDA are trying to put in place, some of these  
21 organizations that you're a member of will band  
22 together and provide opposition or try to defeat  
23 those regulations, fair?  
24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

1 Q. That's the New Jersey  
2 pharmaceutical group?  
3 A. That's correct.  
4 Q. I've also seen some indication in  
5 your files of other groups that you work with  
6 that have representatives of multiple different  
7 pharmaceutical companies. Tell me some names of  
8 others.  
9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
10 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I can't  
11 remember. There was another group that  
12 Actavis was a part of before we acquired  
13 them that I was invited to join, and I  
14 believe it was the ADWIG that you're  
15 talking about, but I don't remember what  
16 it stands for.  
17 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
18 Q. I think it's A-D-W-I-G; is that  
19 right?  
20 A. I think so.  
21 Q. But you don't remember what that  
22 stands for?  
23 A. No, I came in late and only  
24 attended a few meetings with that group.

1 THE WITNESS: No.  
2 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
3 Q. Okay. We'll talk about that in a  
4 little while.  
5 I'm interested, do you know with  
6 respect to Senator McCaskill's letter whether or  
7 not the same lawyers that are representing you  
8 in this case represented Teva related to the  
9 request for documents and information from  
10 Senator McCaskill?  
11 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
12 THE WITNESS: I don't know.  
13 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
14 Q. Okay. I want to change gears  
15 here and ask you some questions. Ms. McGinn, do  
16 you consider yourself a DEA compliance expert?  
17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
18 THE WITNESS: I would consider  
19 myself someone who has been in DEA  
20 compliance a very long time.  
21 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
22 Q. Right, I think since  
23 approximately 2004?  
24 A. Before that.



1 Q. When was it that you first became  
2 involved with DEA compliance?  
3 A. I would say it was around 1998.  
4 Q. I'm going to hand you what's been  
5 marked as Exhibit 5.  
6 (Document marked for  
7 identification as McGinn Deposition  
8 Exhibit No. 5.)  
9 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
10 Q. I just have a few questions about  
11 Exhibit 5.  
12 This is actually an e-mail string  
13 that was produced from your files in this  
14 litigation, and I'm just going to ask you  
15 quickly about the e-mail from you on the top  
16 that's dated October 14th of 2005.  
17 A. (Witness reviews document.)  
18 Q. As you can see, Ms. McGinn, the  
19 top e-mail is from you to someone named Tom  
20 Marvel.  
21 Who is that?  
22 A. That is my aunt's husband.  
23 Q. So your uncle?  
24 A. Yeah, I guess by law, yes.

1 THE WITNESS: People don't want  
2 to get generally involved with DEA.  
3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
4 Q. "I've been doing it for so long  
5 that I've seen and heard almost everything there  
6 is with DEA regulations and I try to predict how  
7 they're going to react to certain situations."  
8 Now, this is in 2005, and you're  
9 basically saying you know everything about the  
10 DEA regulations back then, correct?  
11 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
12 THE WITNESS: No.  
13 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
14 Q. And I don't want to put words in  
15 your mouth, but you say "I've seen and heard  
16 almost everything there is with DEA  
17 regulations," correct?  
18 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
19 THE WITNESS: Almost everything.  
20 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
21 Q. Almost everything, okay.  
22 So since 2005, in the last 13  
23 years, I take it you've seen a lot more related  
24 to DEA regulations and learned a lot more; is

1 Q. Okay. The date of this is  
2 October 14th, 2005; is that right?  
3 A. Yes.  
4 Q. So this has been a long time ago,  
5 13 years ago, and it states, "My title is  
6 controlled substances manager. I wouldn't say I  
7 was important, only when there's a problem. I  
8 happened to find a little niche in the  
9 pharmaceutical industry that not a lot of people  
10 know about or want to get involved in."  
11 What do you mean by that?  
12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
13 THE WITNESS: There what I meant  
14 was that there's not a lot of people  
15 that do DEA compliance.  
16 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
17 Q. Not a lot of people that have  
18 expertise in that area?  
19 A. Yes.  
20 Q. You then state, "DEA is a little  
21 scary and people just don't want to deal with  
22 it."  
23 What do you mean by that?  
24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

1 that fair?  
2 A. I have seen a lot of things and  
3 dealt with a lot of things in 13 years, yes.  
4 Q. And fair to say that at Teva, for  
5 example, or Cephalon, you know as much or more  
6 than anybody about DEA compliance?  
7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
8 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
9 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
10 Q. You state that, I try to predict  
11 how DEA is going to react to certain situations.  
12 What do you mean by that?  
13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
14 THE WITNESS: It means that we're  
15 trying to adjust our business to the  
16 changing regulations.  
17 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
18 Q. Okay. The reason I had that  
19 question is, in this case, the regulations that  
20 we're going to deal with related to, for  
21 example, suspicious order monitoring programs or  
22 safeguards to prevent the diversion of  
23 controlled substances like opioids.  
24 That law has been in place ever

1 since the 1970s, correct?

2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

3 THE WITNESS: Correct.

4 BY MR. CARTMELL:

5 Q. So there really hasn't been any

6 changing regulations, so to speak, related to

7 the suspicious order monitoring program or just

8 the idea that Teva and Cephalon had to have in

9 place at all time safeguards against the

10 diversion of opioids; is that fair?

11 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to

12 form.

13 THE WITNESS: I want to clarify

14 that the regulation itself has not

15 changed, although the way that DEA

16 insinuates what we're supposed to do has

17 changed.

18 BY MR. CARTMELL:

19 Q. And we'll talk more about that,

20 but I think I want to make it clear for the

21 record.

22 The law on the books that says

23 that Teva and Cephalon and pharmaceutical

24 manufacturers of controlled substances who are

1 is on whether or not the DEA is going to enforce

2 the law versus actually making sure you're

3 following the law?

4 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

5 THE WITNESS: No.

6 BY MR. CARTMELL:

7 Q. In other words, you would agree

8 with me, wouldn't you, that regardless of

9 whether or not DEA is going to enforce the law,

10 you need to make sure that your company is in

11 compliance with the law, fair?

12 A. I am going to do -- my job is to

13 make sure that we did everything we could to

14 make sure that we were in compliance with the

15 law.

16 Q. And trying to predict whether or

17 not they're going to enforce things or what

18 they're going to do, do you feel like that's

19 also part of your job?

20 A. Not whether they're going to

21 enforce it, but how they interpret things maybe.

22 Q. Now, part of your job as the DEA

23 compliance director is to establish a

24 relationship with the DEA, correct?

1 distributing those have to have adequate

2 safeguards in place to prevent the diversion of

3 those controlled substances, that law has been

4 the same since the '70s, correct?

5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to

6 form.

7 THE WITNESS: That's not the

8 exact wording of the law but --

9 BY MR. CARTMELL:

10 Q. Pretty close?

11 A. It has not changed.

12 Q. Okay. You say "it's fun."

13 What do you mean by that, it's

14 fun, to try to predict what the DEA is going to

15 do?

16 A. What I --

17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

18 THE WITNESS: What I meant by

19 that is that I enjoyed my job.

20 BY MR. CARTMELL:

21 Q. Okay. Now, when you say you're

22 trying to predict what they're going to do, does

23 that mean as the DEA compliance officer for

24 these pharmaceutical companies, that your focus

1 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

2 THE WITNESS: Yes.

3 BY MR. CARTMELL:

4 Q. And, for example, Teva expects

5 you to spend time with the DEA representatives

6 and get to know them, correct?

7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

8 THE WITNESS: I don't know that

9 Teva expects that.

10 (Document marked for

11 identification as McGinn Deposition

12 Exhibit No. 6.)

13 BY MR. CARTMELL:

14 Q. I've handed you what's been

15 marked as Exhibit 6, and I will tell you that

16 this was produced from Teva's files. This is

17 another performance review for you from Teva

18 that is 2014 period of time.

19 Do you see that?

20 A. Yeah, it was for the 2014 year.

21 Q. Okay. And if you go to page 8 of

22 10, I want to ask you a few questions about

23 this.

24 MR. ANDRISANI: First, let her go

1 through the document.  
 2 MR. CARTMELL: There's honestly  
 3 really no reason to look at the first  
 4 seven pages because I'm just -- they  
 5 have nothing to do with what I'm going  
 6 to ask about. I'm just going to ask  
 7 specifically about her comments on page  
 8 8.  
 9 (Witness reviews document.)  
 10 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 11 Q. Ms. McGinn, so I want to ask you  
 12 about your performance review here, and, again,  
 13 this is a review where you as an employee are  
 14 able to give input and state the things, for  
 15 example, during the year 2014 that you thought  
 16 were valuable to the company, correct?  
 17 A. Yes.  
 18 Q. And, for example, if you go to --  
 19 strike that.  
 20 And, also, your manager, for  
 21 instance, who is doing the performance  
 22 evaluating and evaluating you as an employee  
 23 will give their comments, right?  
 24 A. Correct.

1 because the DEA may come into your facility and  
 2 you got to be prepared, fair?  
 3 A. Yes.  
 4 Q. Okay. And it's a real advantage  
 5 to the company if you can figure out when  
 6 they're coming before they come, isn't it?  
 7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 8 form.  
 9 THE WITNESS: It's more of an  
 10 advantage to know when they're coming  
 11 than to not know. That does not  
 12 normally give us time to recreate  
 13 records over a period of two years.  
 14 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 15 Q. I understand.  
 16 One of the things that you  
 17 envision your job to entail, I take it, is that  
 18 you try to influence the DEA's decisions, right?  
 19 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 20 THE WITNESS: I don't know that I  
 21 can influence what's written on DEA  
 22 records and reports.  
 23 MR. CARTMELL: I'm going to  
 24 object and move to strike. I think

1 Q. If you look in the middle of the  
 2 page under "Manager comments" it states,  
 3 "Colleen works very effectively with the DEA  
 4 during inspections and has often influenced the  
 5 outcomes in our favor."  
 6 Do you see that?  
 7 A. I do.  
 8 Q. Now, we're going to talk a lot  
 9 about the DEA today and some about inspections.  
 10 Is it true that one of the things  
 11 that DEA does is they will come to your  
 12 facilities from time to time and do inspections?  
 13 A. Yes.  
 14 Q. To make sure that your  
 15 facilities, and I'm talking about with respect  
 16 to opioids or controlled substances, are in  
 17 compliance?  
 18 A. Yes.  
 19 Q. And one of the issues you have as  
 20 the DEA compliance director is that oftentimes  
 21 those audits by the DEA will be unannounced  
 22 before, for example, correct?  
 23 A. Yes.  
 24 Q. And so you got to be ready

1 that's a little different than my  
 2 question.  
 3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 4 Q. One of the things that you try to  
 5 do as the DEA compliance director at Teva is try  
 6 to influence the DEA's findings, for example,  
 7 correct?  
 8 A. The only influence I would have  
 9 is to understand what they're asking for and  
 10 what they're looking for and provide it in a  
 11 timely manner. The inspection is based on  
 12 records and reports.  
 13 Q. Below this manager comment  
 14 talking about you influencing the outcomes in  
 15 our favor -- strike that.  
 16 What do you think your manager  
 17 means by you are able to influence the outcomes  
 18 in your favor when the DEA comes to your  
 19 facilities?  
 20 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 21 form.  
 22 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what  
 23 she meant. You'd have to ask her.  
 24 BY MR. CARTMELL:

Page 93

1 Q. Do you think that's true, though,  
2 that you are able to influence the outcomes in  
3 your favor, in Teva's favor?  
4 A. I'm able to effectively manage a  
5 DEA inspection.  
6 Q. Okay. But by influencing the  
7 DEA?  
8 A. I don't under -- I don't know  
9 what she means by that.  
10 Q. If you go down to "Employee  
11 comments," these are your comments, correct?  
12 A. Mm-hmm.  
13 Q. It states, "We were also able to  
14 influence DEA during several inspections this  
15 year by leveraging my industry experience and  
16 reputation."  
17 Do you see that?  
18 A. Yes.  
19 Q. So is that part of your job at  
20 Teva is your seniors want you out there trying  
21 to increase your reputation and your  
22 relationships in the industry and with the DEA  
23 representatives so that you can influence  
24 outcomes?

Page 95

1 Q. And so what you're telling your  
2 superiors is that you're valuable to the company  
3 because you have such a good reputation and such  
4 a good relationship with DEA officers that you  
5 can find out about unannounced audits before  
6 they happen, correct?  
7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
8 form.  
9 THE WITNESS: On certain  
10 occasions, and this was not me that they  
11 called to say that was coming. This was  
12 an employee that worked for me, and they  
13 wanted to make sure that he was going to  
14 be there in the upcoming days of the  
15 inspection.  
16 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
17 Q. Okay. But this talks about two  
18 sites, SV and NW, that because of your  
19 reputation and your relationship with this DEA  
20 representatives, you were able to find out about  
21 these audits that were supposed to be  
22 unannounced early, correct?  
23 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
24 THE WITNESS: What it says is our

Page 94

1 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
2 THE WITNESS: I think doing this  
3 job as long as I have and meeting so  
4 many DEA investigators through  
5 inspections and passing them without  
6 issue adds to reputation, and if you  
7 want to call that influence, that's fine  
8 too, but, you know, it's basically  
9 having a reputation for handling DEA  
10 compliance correctly.  
11 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
12 Q. Okay. But those are your words;  
13 you called it influencing, correct?  
14 A. Right.  
15 Q. And you called it leveraging,  
16 true, too, correct?  
17 A. That's what it says.  
18 Q. If you go down it states, Our  
19 relationship with the Philadelphia DEA office  
20 allowed us to gain knowledge about upcoming  
21 inspections at other sites prior to serving  
22 notice.  
23 Do you see that?  
24 A. Yes.

Page 96

1 relationship, and when I say "ours,"  
2 it's the group.  
3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
4 Q. Meaning Teva as a whole?  
5 A. Meaning DEA compliance people at  
6 Teva.  
7 Q. And then you state, "This advance  
8 knowledge allowed us to better prepare the sites  
9 and concentrate efforts."  
10 Do you see that?  
11 A. Yes.  
12 Q. And that's part of the advantage,  
13 right, of getting early knowledge because of  
14 your relationship with DEA is you can prepare  
15 better for these audits when they come; you can  
16 prepare your facility better, correct?  
17 A. We can make sure that someone is  
18 going to be at the site and have records  
19 prepared if we have enough time.  
20 Q. Well, you can also prepare to  
21 make sure that everything is in order so that  
22 you might not get citations, for example?  
23 A. We could.  
24 Q. So would you agree with me, and I

Page 97

1 think you said, regardless of your relationship  
 2 with DEA offices or your reputation, your job as  
 3 the DEA compliance director at Teva is to make  
 4 sure that Teva is following the law, fair?  
 5 A. Yes.  
 6 Q. And the law is the law related to  
 7 suspicious order monitoring that's been on the  
 8 books since the '70s, correct?  
 9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 10 THE WITNESS: That regulation has  
 11 been in place since the '70s.  
 12 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 13 Q. You would agree that you wouldn't  
 14 want to try to leverage your relationship or  
 15 influence the DEA to not cite you or follow the  
 16 law if, in fact, your company was not actually  
 17 following the law, fair?  
 18 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 19 form.  
 20 THE WITNESS: I don't have that  
 21 kind of influence.  
 22 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 23 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me,  
 24 Ms. McGinn, that there is currently an opioid

Page 99

1 THE WITNESS: I've heard it  
 2 called that.  
 3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 4 Q. Would you agree with that?  
 5 A. Yes.  
 6 Q. And that public health emergency  
 7 has been in existence for some time, correct?  
 8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 9 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 10 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 11 Q. The prescription pain pills like  
 12 opioid-containing pain pills that Teva and  
 13 Cephalon, the companies that you have worked for  
 14 have been selling have led to massive numbers,  
 15 for example, of overdoses during the last ten  
 16 years, agree?  
 17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 18 THE WITNESS: I don't know how  
 19 many were directly related to Teva  
 20 products.  
 21 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 22 Q. I understand, but, in general,  
 23 prescription opioid-containing products that are  
 24 sold by Teva, that are sold by Cephalon when you

Page 98

1 epidemic?  
 2 A. Yes.  
 3 Q. And I take it you, like most of  
 4 us, have had personal effects in your families  
 5 or friends as a result of the epidemic?  
 6 A. Yes.  
 7 Q. How has the opioid epidemic  
 8 personally affected you?  
 9 A. Are you looking for examples?  
 10 Q. Sure.  
 11 A. So, I mean, I've had a couple of  
 12 friends' children, teenage children die, a  
 13 cousin has died.  
 14 Q. I'm sorry about that, but I take  
 15 it that personal experience from that has  
 16 influenced you as a DEA director, I take it?  
 17 A. Yes.  
 18 Q. Now, would you agree with me that  
 19 we have in our country widespread occurrence of  
 20 addiction to opioid prescription pain pills?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. And would you agree that it's a  
 23 public health emergency in our country?  
 24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

Page 100

1 worked there and sold by lots of other  
 2 pharmaceutical companies, those prescription  
 3 drugs have led to massive numbers of overdoses.  
 4 Would you agree with that?  
 5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 6 THE WITNESS: They have led to  
 7 overdose.  
 8 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 9 Q. Do you agree that they have led  
 10 to massive numbers of hospitalizations?  
 11 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 12 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 13 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 14 Q. Would you agree that they have  
 15 led to massive numbers or very large numbers of  
 16 deaths over the last 10 or 15 years?  
 17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 18 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 19 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 20 Q. And would you agree that because  
 21 of that or these prescription opioid sales and  
 22 abuse and diversion that there has been massive  
 23 costs to communities as a result?  
 24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to



Page 101

1 form.

2 THE WITNESS: I've read it. I

3 don't know that personally, but I've

4 seen that.

5 BY MR. CARTMELL:

6 Q. Do you agree that it's likely

7 true?

8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

9 THE WITNESS: I'd have to assume

10 so.

11 BY MR. CARTMELL:

12 Q. And -- strike that.

13 I want to show you a graph that

14 I'm certain you're familiar with, Exhibit 7.

15 (Document marked for

16 identification as McGinn Deposition

17 Exhibit No. 7.)

18 BY MR. CARTMELL:

19 Q. Let me ask you, before I ask you

20 about this, Ms. McGinn, one of the things you do

21 as the DEA compliance director at Teva and

22 before that working in compliance at Cephalon is

23 you try to keep up on articles and publications

24 related to opioids; is that fair?

Page 103

1 Q. Okay. Now, if you look at this

2 graph, it includes the blue line "prescription

3 painkiller sales," as you can see, since before

4 2000 until 2012 where this ends, there is a

5 rising number of sales of opioid prescriptions

6 during that time.

7 Do you see that?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. And also there's an orange line

10 that talks about prescription painkiller deaths

11 per 100,000 people, and that is a rising line of

12 deaths from 200 -- or excuse me -- 2000 to 2012

13 as well.

14 Do you see that?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. And it looks like basically this

17 graph is demonstrating that with the rising

18 prescription opioid sales in America, there's

19 been a rising death rate as well.

20 Do you see that?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And is that consistent with your

23 belief as to what has happened in our country?

24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

Page 102

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Including articles and

3 publications relating to the rising numbers of

4 hospitalizations or deaths or overdoses,

5 correct?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And including also publications

8 and articles that have to do with the increasing

9 numbers of actions or enforcement actions the

10 DEA has brought against distributors of opioid

11 pharmaceuticals and manufacturers and

12 pharmacies; fair to say?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Okay. I take it you are familiar

15 with this graph on Exhibit 7?

16 A. It looks familiar.

17 Q. This is -- the source of this is

18 from the National Vital Statistics System, Drug

19 Enforcement Administration.

20 Do you see that?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And is that an organization that

23 you're familiar with?

24 A. DEA, yes.

Page 104

1 THE WITNESS: Yes.

2 BY MR. CARTMELL:

3 Q. And Teva, for instance, where you

4 are the DEA compliance director is, as we've

5 discussed, a very high volume manufacturer and

6 seller of opioids in this country, correct?

7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to

8 form.

9 THE WITNESS: We manufacture

10 products containing opioids, yes.

11 BY MR. CARTMELL:

12 Q. At a very high volume, correct?

13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

14 THE WITNESS: I don't know what

15 it is compared to everybody else.

16 (Document marked for

17 identification as McGinn Deposition

18 Exhibit No. 8.)

19 BY MR. CARTMELL:

20 Q. Okay. Let me show you what's

21 been marked as Exhibit 8, which is a document

22 that was produced from Teva's files in this

23 litigation. And I'm really just going to ask

24 you about the first page.



1 You'll see that the first page of  
 2 Exhibit 8 is titled "Teva Opioid Market Share  
 3 Calculation: All Opioids."  
 4 Do you see that?  
 5 A. Yes.  
 6 Q. So when your company, Teva, is  
 7 talking about opioid-containing products,  
 8 oftentimes they will call them opioids as well;  
 9 is that fair?  
 10 A. Yes.  
 11 Q. And the first line, "Teva opioid  
 12 script volume," is your understanding that a  
 13 script is a prescription?  
 14 A. Yes.  
 15 Q. And you'll see that as you go  
 16 across from 2012 to 2016, there are totals of  
 17 the numbers of scripts, for example, 12,950,466  
 18 in 2012, pretty steady until 2015 and it goes up  
 19 to 15,176,735. And then in 2016, 30,897,678  
 20 prescriptions of opioids.  
 21 Do you see that?  
 22 A. Yes.  
 23 Q. And I take it you know from your  
 24 experience that one prescription for opioids can

1 be for 30 or 60 or 90 or more pills, correct?  
 2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 3 form.  
 4 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 5 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 6 Q. So is it fair to say that during  
 7 this period of time, five years at least, Teva,  
 8 as far as numbers of opioid prescriptions, is  
 9 well -- well, it's much more than, for example,  
 10 50 million scripts, correct?  
 11 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 12 THE WITNESS: Much more than  
 13 50 million scripts? I don't think I  
 14 understand where you're going.  
 15 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 16 Q. Well, I'm just saying if you  
 17 totaled those up, we know that we're -- that  
 18 Teva during that period of time from 2012 to  
 19 2016 had an increasing number of opioid  
 20 prescriptions as far as share of the market, and  
 21 it was well in excess of, for example,  
 22 60 million prescriptions of opioids.  
 23 Do you see that?  
 24 A. Yes.

1 Q. Okay. And we know because every  
 2 prescription could be 60 or 90 pills or more, as  
 3 far as the number of actual opioid pills that  
 4 Teva has put out on the market in prescriptions  
 5 in that period of time could be hundreds of  
 6 millions of pills, correct?  
 7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know how  
 9 many pills they are. What I see here  
 10 is, you know, the increase in 2016  
 11 likely due to the Actavis integration  
 12 and taking on those products.  
 13 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 14 Q. Right. In 2016 --  
 15 A. Yes.  
 16 Q. -- there was another acquisition  
 17 by Teva of a pharmaceutical company called  
 18 Actavis; is that right?  
 19 A. Yes.  
 20 Q. And Actavis was also a  
 21 manufacturer and seller of opioid-containing  
 22 products, correct?  
 23 A. Yes.  
 24 Q. High volume and, as a result,

1 Teva then became more high volume related to  
 2 manufacturing and selling generic opioids, fair?  
 3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 4 THE WITNESS: Yeah, according to  
 5 this, at that point in time, they would  
 6 have had 14% of the total market or  
 7 total scripts.  
 8 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 9 Q. Okay. And I was just going to  
 10 get to that.  
 11 So this actually tells us that as  
 12 of 2016, we don't know about 2017 or '18, Teva  
 13 had 14% of the share that was being sold of the  
 14 scripts of opioids in America, correct?  
 15 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 16 form.  
 17 THE WITNESS: That's what it  
 18 says.  
 19 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 20 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me  
 21 that -- that Teva has been and continues to be a  
 22 high volume producer, manufacturer and seller of  
 23 opioids in our country?  
 24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

1 THE WITNESS: We make a lot of  
 2 opioid-containing products.  
 3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 4 Q. And if you look below, there is  
 5 "Teva products include" paragraph, and that's a  
 6 list of all of the opioids that Teva is actually  
 7 manufacturing and selling as of this time.  
 8 Do you see that?  
 9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 10 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 11 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 12 Q. It's fair to say that's dozens of  
 13 opioid-containing products?  
 14 A. Dozens of different products, but  
 15 some of the same products, yes, different  
 16 formulations of the same product.  
 17 Q. All opioid-containing products,  
 18 correct?  
 19 A. Correct.  
 20 Q. We've talked a little bit about  
 21 the law that applies to Teva related to  
 22 manufacturing and selling opioids, but I want to  
 23 talk in a little more detail and hand you  
 24 Exhibit 9.

1 You see that?  
 2 A. Yes.  
 3 Q. Okay. So it looks like as of  
 4 June of 2012, which is not long after you  
 5 started at Teva, is that fair, within a year?  
 6 A. Yes.  
 7 Q. There was going to be a launch  
 8 meeting to discuss the suspicious order  
 9 monitoring program?  
 10 A. That's what it looks like.  
 11 Q. Okay. Attached to this e-mail  
 12 that you received is a series of letters from  
 13 the U.S. Department of Justice Drug Enforcement  
 14 Administration; is that right?  
 15 A. Yes.  
 16 Q. And I want to talk to you  
 17 specifically about the one that is actually a  
 18 crummy copy, but it's dated February 7, 2007.  
 19 Do you see that?  
 20 A. That's a bad copy for sure.  
 21 Q. Well, we got this from the files,  
 22 and, unfortunately, we were looking for a better  
 23 copy, but we couldn't find one, so we'll have to  
 24 make our way through this, if you don't mind.

1 (Document marked for  
 2 identification as McGinn Deposition  
 3 Exhibit No. 9.)  
 4 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 5 Q. I'm handing you two copies of  
 6 Exhibit 9, one for you and one for your counsel.  
 7 This is produced from Teva's files in this  
 8 litigation, and I will represent to you that  
 9 this was information that came from your file.  
 10 You'll see from the e-mail on the  
 11 first page of this document, there's an e-mail  
 12 from LeighAnn Tulleson dated June 15, 2012 to  
 13 you and many others, and the subject is "DEA  
 14 Suspicious Order Monitoring Program."  
 15 Do you see that?  
 16 A. Yes.  
 17 Q. It states, "we have scheduled a  
 18 meeting to discuss the DEA suspicious order  
 19 monitoring program and its impact to Teva and  
 20 our customers."  
 21 It states, "This launch meeting  
 22 is critical to the overall understanding of the  
 23 issues and will require each of the parties  
 24 listed on this memo to attend."

1 But I want to go through this,  
 2 and this is a letter, I take it, that you had  
 3 seen prior to 2012; is that right?  
 4 A. It's hard to see where -- I  
 5 assume that I had.  
 6 Q. Well, am I right that there are a  
 7 series of letters that were sent to  
 8 manufacturers and distributors of  
 9 opioid-containing products from a man named  
 10 Joseph Rannizzisi?  
 11 A. Yes.  
 12 Q. Okay. And I know that you are  
 13 familiar with Mr. Rannizzisi, correct?  
 14 A. Yes.  
 15 Q. You have had dealings with him,  
 16 pretty extensive dealings with him in the past;  
 17 is that fair?  
 18 A. Not personally. I may have  
 19 talked to him once or twice.  
 20 Q. At any rate, these letters, the  
 21 series of letters that are attached, and I think  
 22 there's three, are commonly known as the  
 23 Rannizzisi letters, correct?  
 24 A. I had not called them that. I

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 113</p> <p>1 had not heard that.</p> <p>2 Q. What do you call them?</p> <p>3 A. Distributor letters.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And I take it that you</p> <p>5 were familiar with these letters even back at</p> <p>6 Cephalon, before you started at Teva?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And let's go through this</p> <p>9 February 7, 2007 letter, you see the date, and</p> <p>10 you can see that this is a letter from the Drug</p> <p>11 Enforcement Administration out of Washington,</p> <p>12 DC.</p> <p>13 It states, Dear Sir or Madam,</p> <p>14 this letter is being sent to every commercial</p> <p>15 entity in the United States registered with the</p> <p>16 Drug Enforcement Administration to distribute</p> <p>17 controlled substances. The purpose of this</p> <p>18 letter is to reiterate the responsibilities of</p> <p>19 controlled substance distributors in view of the</p> <p>20 prescription drug abuse problem in our -- our</p> <p>21 nation currently faces.</p> <p>22 Do you see that?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. So would you agree with me</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 114</p> <p>1 that that was the purpose of these letters was</p> <p>2 to put or to reiterate to manufacturers of</p> <p>3 opioid drugs and other controlled substances and</p> <p>4 distributors of these drugs of their</p> <p>5 responsibilities related to the law that applies</p> <p>6 to manufacturing and selling controlled</p> <p>7 substances?</p> <p>8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>10 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>11 Q. And it looks like the DEA was</p> <p>12 reiterating the law that applied to</p> <p>13 manufacturers and distributors of opioids at</p> <p>14 this time because there was an emerging</p> <p>15 controlled substance prescription drug problem,</p> <p>16 correct?</p> <p>17 MR. ANDRISANI: Object to the</p> <p>18 form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: I assume that's</p> <p>20 why.</p> <p>21 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>22 Q. And this was back in 2007, right?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. It states, "Background, as each</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 115</p> <p>1 of you is undoubtedly aware, the abuse</p> <p>2 (nonmedical use) of controlled prescription</p> <p>3 drugs is a serious and growing health problem in</p> <p>4 this country. DEA has an obligation to combat</p> <p>5 this problem, as one of the agency's core</p> <p>6 functions is to prevent the diversion of</p> <p>7 controlled substances into illicit channels."</p> <p>8 Do you see that?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. What does that mean, "illicit</p> <p>11 channels"?</p> <p>12 MR. ANDRISANI: Object to form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: I'm going to assume</p> <p>14 that he means that it ends up anywhere</p> <p>15 than where it was intended to go.</p> <p>16 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. "Congress assigned DEA to</p> <p>18 carry out this function through enforcement of</p> <p>19 the Controlled Substances Act and DEA</p> <p>20 regulations that implement the Act."</p> <p>21 So does that mean that actually</p> <p>22 the Drug Enforcement Administration is the</p> <p>23 agency that Congress has given the power to</p> <p>24 enforce the law related to the sale and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 116</p> <p>1 manufacture of controlled substances?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>4 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>5 Q. Including opioid-containing</p> <p>6 products?</p> <p>7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>9 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>10 Q. The Controlled Substances Act was</p> <p>11 designed by Congress to combat diversion by</p> <p>12 providing for a closed system of drug</p> <p>13 distribution.</p> <p>14 What does it mean to be a closed</p> <p>15 system?</p> <p>16 A. The way it's been --</p> <p>17 MR. ANDRISANI: Object to form.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: -- described to us</p> <p>19 is that controlled substances would only</p> <p>20 be shipped to DEA registrants.</p> <p>21 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>22 Q. And then it says further down,</p> <p>23 "If the closed system is to function properly as</p> <p>24 Congress envisioned, distributors must be</p>

1 vigilant in deciding whether a prospective  
 2 customer can be trusted to deliver controlled  
 3 substances only for lawful purposes. This  
 4 responsibility is critical, as Congress has  
 5 expressly declared that the illegal distribution  
 6 of controlled substances has a substantial and  
 7 detrimental effect on the health and general  
 8 welfare of the American people."  
 9 Do you see that?  
 10 A. Yes.  
 11 Q. And do you agree with that?  
 12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 13 form.  
 14 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 15 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 16 Q. Now, it then talks about actually  
 17 the law that manufacturers and distributors are  
 18 bound by related to the sale and manufacture of  
 19 controlled substances, correct?  
 20 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 21 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.  
 22 Could -- I missed it. Sorry, I was  
 23 reading.  
 24 BY MR. CARTMELL:

1 that allows them through their multiple  
 2 facilities to go ahead and distribute those  
 3 opioids?  
 4 A. Yes.  
 5 Q. Okay. And so, for example, if  
 6 Teva had its license suspended or pulled from  
 7 the DEA to sell or manufacture opioid-containing  
 8 products, then they would no longer be able to  
 9 sell those; is that fair?  
 10 A. Yeah, they would not be able  
 11 to -- not just sell but they would not be able  
 12 to transfer drug anywhere.  
 13 Q. If you go to the second page in  
 14 the third paragraph it states, the statutory  
 15 factors DEA must consider in deciding whether to  
 16 revokes a distributor's registration are  
 17 contained in 21 U.S.C. 823(e).  
 18 Do you see that?  
 19 A. Yes.  
 20 Q. So when you talk about statutes  
 21 and all that, that's legal mumbo-jumbo, that's  
 22 the actual -- that's the law, right?  
 23 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 24 THE WITNESS: U.S. Code.

1 Q. Sorry I interrupted you. Were  
 2 you done?  
 3 A. I'm done. I'm sorry.  
 4 Q. We'll talk about the rest of the  
 5 letter in some detail, but I want to -- I was  
 6 just pointing out that the rest of the letter  
 7 actually talks about the regulations and the law  
 8 that applies and that the DEA is enforcing,  
 9 correct?  
 10 A. Yes.  
 11 Q. And one of the things, just so  
 12 it's clear for the jury, that is important to  
 13 know is that companies like Teva, for example,  
 14 because they sell and manufacture  
 15 opioid-containing products, they have to  
 16 register with the DEA to be able to do that; is  
 17 that right?  
 18 A. Yes.  
 19 Q. And is it true that they become  
 20 known as a registrant, for example, is that  
 21 referred to?  
 22 A. Yes.  
 23 Q. Okay. And that registration, is  
 24 it true, provides, for example, Teva a license

1 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 2 Q. Go ahead.  
 3 A. It's U.S. code.  
 4 Q. Okay. "Listed first among these  
 5 factors is the duty of distributors to maintain  
 6 effective controls against diversion of  
 7 controlled substances into other than legitimate  
 8 medical, scientific and industrial channels."  
 9 Do you see that?  
 10 A. Yes.  
 11 Q. And so that just means that every  
 12 manufacturer or distributor of opioid-containing  
 13 products and other controlled substances, they  
 14 have to make sure that they actually have  
 15 effective controls against diversion of those  
 16 drugs in place, correct?  
 17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 18 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 19 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 20 Q. For example, if Teva had  
 21 ineffective controls that weren't working, then  
 22 that would not be compliant with the law,  
 23 correct?  
 24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

1 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 2 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 3 Q. It states, In addition,  
 4 distributors must comply with appropriate state  
 5 and local law. Congress also gave DEA authority  
 6 under this provision to revoke a registration  
 7 based on the distributor's past experience in  
 8 the distribution of controlled substances and  
 9 based on such other factors as may be relevant.  
 10 Do you see that?  
 11 "Relevant to and consistent with  
 12 the public health and safety."  
 13 Do you see that?  
 14 A. Yes.  
 15 Q. Okay. Now, I want to focus on  
 16 this next section, because this next section is  
 17 talking specifically about something called  
 18 suspicious orders of controlled substances.  
 19 Do you see that?  
 20 A. Yes.  
 21 Q. Tell us what suspicious orders of  
 22 controlled substances means?  
 23 A. Would you like me to read what  
 24 the regulation states.

1 selling, for example, opioid-containing  
 2 products, they have to have what's called a  
 3 suspicious ordering monitoring program in place?  
 4 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 5 THE WITNESS: If they are selling  
 6 commercial product, yes.  
 7 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 8 Q. Okay. And so the DEA requires  
 9 and the law requires, according to the  
 10 regulations, that if Teva, for example, is going  
 11 to sell these opioids, that they have to put a  
 12 program in place that is going to effectively  
 13 identify suspicious orders of opioids, correct?  
 14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 15 form.  
 16 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 17 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 18 Q. In other words, if Teva has  
 19 customers, and I take it that they do, who  
 20 contact Teva and they say, "we want to buy or  
 21 purchase some of your opioid-containing  
 22 products," that's happens, doesn't it?  
 23 A. Yes.  
 24 Q. And the customer says, for

1 Q. I'll withdraw the question, and  
 2 I'll read it, okay.  
 3 Let's go through this section,  
 4 and I'm going to follow up and ask you some  
 5 questions.  
 6 "The DEA regulations require all  
 7 distributors to report suspicious orders of  
 8 controlled substances. Specifically, the  
 9 regulations state the registrant shall design  
 10 and operate a system to disclose to the  
 11 registrant suspicious orders of controlled  
 12 substances. The registrant shall inform the  
 13 Field Division Office of the Administration in  
 14 his area of suspicious orders when discovered by  
 15 the registrant. Suspicious orders include  
 16 orders of unusual size, order deviating  
 17 substantially from a normal pattern and orders  
 18 of unusual frequency."  
 19 Do you see that?  
 20 A. Yes.  
 21 Q. Okay. So let me see if I can  
 22 interpret that for the jury.  
 23 Does that mean that, for example,  
 24 Teva at all times when they are licensed and

1 example, we want 4,000 pills, is it -- does it  
 2 happen that way? Do they ask by the pill?  
 3 A. They don't call me to place an  
 4 order, so I don't know exactly how they do it,  
 5 but I assume it's by carton or bottle or NDC. I  
 6 don't know.  
 7 Q. Okay. But you're actually  
 8 responsible as the DEA director at Teva for the  
 9 suspicious order monitoring program, aren't you?  
 10 A. I don't physically go and review  
 11 orders. I am responsible -- ultimately  
 12 responsible for it, but I don't actually process  
 13 the orders or investigate them.  
 14 Q. Okay. So a customer might  
 15 contact Teva and say we want cartons -- X number  
 16 of cartons of opioids or bottles of opioids,  
 17 something like that, fair?  
 18 A. Yes.  
 19 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 20 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 21 Q. And this is saying that Teva, as  
 22 a company, has to monitor those orders from its  
 23 customers and make sure they're not suspicious,  
 24 right?



Page 125

1 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 2 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 4 Q. And if Teva finds that these  
 5 orders from its customers who are buying these  
 6 opioids are suspicious, then this says that  
 7 those orders have to be actually reported to the  
 8 DEA, correct?  
 9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 10 THE WITNESS: Correct.  
 11 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 12 Q. And if there are suspicious  
 13 orders from customers to Teva, actually, Teva is  
 14 not supposed to go and ship those bottles or  
 15 crates of opioids to the customer, right?  
 16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 17 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 18 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 19 Q. And this process called  
 20 suspicious order monitoring is part of the law  
 21 that says Teva has to have effective safeguards  
 22 in place to prevent diversion of these opioids  
 23 or controlled substances, right?  
 24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

Page 127

1 controls against diversion."  
 2 Do you see that?  
 3 A. Yes.  
 4 Q. "Thus, in addition to reporting  
 5 all suspicious orders, a distributor has a  
 6 statutory responsibility to exercise due  
 7 diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders  
 8 that might be diverted into other than  
 9 legitimate medical, scientific and industrial  
 10 channels."  
 11 Do you see that?  
 12 A. Yes.  
 13 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that due  
 14 diligence. If I'm reading this correctly, and  
 15 correct me if I'm wrong, the DEA is saying that  
 16 Teva, for example, when selling and  
 17 manufacturing opioids, when they get suspicious  
 18 orders, they can't just fill those orders, they  
 19 actually have to investigate and do due  
 20 diligence to determine or make sure that those  
 21 opioid pills are not going to be diverted to  
 22 illegal and illicit places, correct?  
 23 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 24 THE WITNESS: If it's deemed

Page 126

1 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 2 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 3 Q. Okay. Now, Teva also has, as a  
 4 part of this law and these regulations from the  
 5 DEA, also has the responsibility to make sure  
 6 that they investigate if they find suspicious  
 7 orders from their customers for opioids; is that  
 8 right?  
 9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 10 THE WITNESS: We investigate  
 11 orders of interest and report suspicious  
 12 orders. We have that obligation.  
 13 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 14 Q. That's the duty of Teva to do  
 15 that, correct?  
 16 A. Yes.  
 17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 18 form.  
 19 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 20 Q. And if you go down it states, "It  
 21 bears emphasis that the foregoing reporting  
 22 requirement is in addition to, and not in lieu  
 23 of, the general requirement under 21 U.S.C.  
 24 823(e) that a distributor maintain effective

Page 128

1 suspicious, we have an obligation not to  
 2 ship.  
 3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 4 Q. You have an obligation not to  
 5 ship, but when this talks about due diligence,  
 6 you also have an obligation to investigate,  
 7 right?  
 8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 9 THE WITNESS: We investigate any  
 10 order that's pended in the system, and  
 11 then if we do our due diligence on that  
 12 and we determine that it's a suspicious  
 13 order, then we have to report it.  
 14 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 15 Q. So would you agree with me that  
 16 it's the responsibility of manufacturers and  
 17 distributors of opioids, including Teva, and  
 18 when you were at Cephalon as well, that if they  
 19 have potentially suspicious order, their duty  
 20 and responsibility is to investigate that order?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. Okay. And if the company fails  
 23 to investigate those potentially suspicious  
 24 orders, then they have breached their duty and



<p style="text-align: right;">Page 129</p> <p>1 responsibility, correct?</p> <p>2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>4 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>5 Q. And if Teva, for instance, has a</p> <p>6 suspicious order monitoring system or fails to</p> <p>7 have one that is effective and is actually</p> <p>8 identifying suspicious orders and they're not</p> <p>9 investigating those properly, then they will</p> <p>10 have breached their duty and responsibility,</p> <p>11 correct?</p> <p>12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: We have an</p> <p>14 obligation to make sure that we have an</p> <p>15 effective system in place.</p> <p>16 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>17 Q. I understand that. My question</p> <p>18 is a little bit different.</p> <p>19 If, in fact, Teva, for instance,</p> <p>20 has a suspicious order monitoring system that is</p> <p>21 not effective and it isn't adequately</p> <p>22 identifying suspicious orders, and it's not --</p> <p>23 and those orders are not adequately being</p> <p>24 investigated by the company, then Teva would</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 130</p> <p>1 have breached its duties and responsibilities,</p> <p>2 according to the DEA regulations, correct?</p> <p>3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: I just want to say</p> <p>5 that the suspicious order monitoring has</p> <p>6 been a moving target, and what was</p> <p>7 effective in one year -- considered</p> <p>8 effective in one year may not have been</p> <p>9 considered effective in another year.</p> <p>10 So, you know, we try to monitor DEA</p> <p>11 action to see where they're headed with</p> <p>12 it, because they're basically</p> <p>13 promulgating rules without writing</p> <p>14 regulations, updating regulations, so we</p> <p>15 try to monitor that. What I'm saying is</p> <p>16 it depends on the time that you were</p> <p>17 looking at the system in determining</p> <p>18 whether it was effective or not. But at</p> <p>19 the time, it should have been effective</p> <p>20 with the information that we knew at the</p> <p>21 time.</p> <p>22 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>23 Q. I appreciate that. I'm going to</p> <p>24 object and move to strike, and I'm going to ask</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 131</p> <p>1 you again and see if I can get an answer to that</p> <p>2 question.</p> <p>3 A. Okay.</p> <p>4 Q. And we'll talk about that in more</p> <p>5 detail, but, Ms. McGinn, if, in fact, Teva had a</p> <p>6 suspicious order monitoring program that was</p> <p>7 ineffective and not adequately identifying</p> <p>8 suspicious orders and those orders that were</p> <p>9 pending, when they did identify suspicious</p> <p>10 orders, were not being adequately investigated,</p> <p>11 then Teva, according to the regulations of the</p> <p>12 DEA, would have breached its duty and</p> <p>13 responsibility, fair?</p> <p>14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>16 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>17 Q. Go ahead.</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. I want to go back to Exhibit 7,</p> <p>20 if you would, and I just want to ask you a</p> <p>21 question, and I think this gives us a good way</p> <p>22 to demonstrate for the jury what I'm asking</p> <p>23 about.</p> <p>24 Now, this graph shows rising</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 132</p> <p>1 deaths with rising prescriptions, and it's true</p> <p>2 that the law we just talked about and that the</p> <p>3 DEA in its letter of 2007 was reiterating is</p> <p>4 that at all times, for example, from 2000 until</p> <p>5 2012 that law requiring Teva, for example, to</p> <p>6 have effective -- effective systems in place to</p> <p>7 prevent diversion, that was in effect, correct?</p> <p>8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>10 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>11 Q. In other words, the law that</p> <p>12 we're talking about was in effect in 2000 and</p> <p>13 2001, all the way up to 2008, 2009, all the way</p> <p>14 to 2012, and it's still in effect today?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>17 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>18 Q. And so at all times, even back in</p> <p>19 2004, 2003, any times from 2000 on, Teva had</p> <p>20 that duty to have in effect a suspicious order</p> <p>21 monitoring program, correct?</p> <p>22 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>24 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p>

1 Q. And Teva had the duty during that  
2 period of time all the way back to 2004 or  
3 whenever it was they started selling controlled  
4 substances, they needed to have effective  
5 systems, including a suspicious order monitoring  
6 program, in place that would prevent diversion  
7 of opioids, correct?

8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

9 THE WITNESS: Yes.

10 BY MR. CARTMELL:

11 Q. Okay. In other words, Teva  
12 couldn't start that program in 2010 or 2012, and  
13 if they did that, they would have breached their  
14 duties and responsibilities to do that prior to  
15 that time, fair?

16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

17 THE WITNESS: Yes.

18 BY MR. CARTMELL:

19 Q. And would you agree with me,  
20 Ms. McGinn, that if Teva did not monitor  
21 effectively for suspicious orders or in a  
22 responsible way and that actually contributed to  
23 the epidemic, then Teva would be responsible for  
24 that?

1 if Teva didn't follow the DEA regulations and  
2 have effective systems in place to prevent  
3 diversion, they could be a contributor or would  
4 be a contributor to the epidemic, correct?

5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

6 THE WITNESS: In some way, yes.

7 BY MR. CARTMELL:

8 Q. Okay. And the same is true with  
9 other manufacturers of opioids and distributors  
10 of opioids; they too could be contributors if  
11 they didn't do a good job and have appropriate  
12 systems in place to prevent diversion of  
13 opioids, correct?

14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

15 THE WITNESS: Yes.

16 BY MR. CARTMELL:

17 Q. Okay. And if, in fact, that's  
18 the case, then, for example, would you believe,  
19 in your opinion, that Teva would be partly  
20 responsible for the epidemic?

21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

22 THE WITNESS: In some part, yes.

23 MR. CARTMELL: Let's take a  
24 break.

1 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

2 THE WITNESS: If Teva was  
3 responsible for that, it certainly was  
4 never intentional.

5 BY MR. CARTMELL:

6 Q. I understand that. My question  
7 is a little different, though, and I'm not  
8 trying to put words in your mouth either, but  
9 would you agree with me that if Teva, in the  
10 past, has not had effective systems in place to  
11 prevent diversion, including a suspicious order  
12 monitoring program for suspicious orders of  
13 opioids, if that system has not been effectively  
14 in place and has not been diverting opioids,  
15 that could contribute to the epidemic, correct?

16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

17 THE WITNESS: In some way, yeah.

18 I mean, we were just one part of the  
19 supply chain. There were many other  
20 steps in the process before it got to a  
21 patient for a death.

22 BY MR. CARTMELL:

23 Q. And I'm not trying to say that  
24 Teva would be solely responsible for that, but

1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the  
2 record at 11:52 a m.

3 (Luncheon recess.)

4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on  
5 the record at 12:38.

6 BY MR. CARTMELL:

7 Q. Ms. McGinn, we're back on the  
8 record after a lunch break. Are you ready to  
9 proceed?

10 A. I am, thank you.

11 Q. Did you have a nice lunch?

12 A. I've had better, but I've had  
13 worse too so we're okay.

14 Q. Okay, good.

15 Well, before we broke for lunch,  
16 we were talking about, you'll recall, Exhibit 9,  
17 which is the Rannizzisi letter that was sent  
18 from the Drug Enforcement Administration to,  
19 among others, manufacturers and distributors of  
20 opioids.

21 You recall our conversation in  
22 that regard?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Okay. And I don't think I made

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 137</p> <p>1 this point, but I want to, and I don't mean to</p> <p>2 put words in your mouth, but is it true that</p> <p>3 these laws that require opioid manufacturers and</p> <p>4 distributors to have safeguards that are</p> <p>5 effective in place to prevent diversion of those</p> <p>6 drugs, those laws are for safety purposes,</p> <p>7 correct?</p> <p>8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: I'm sure that's one</p> <p>10 aspect.</p> <p>11 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>12 Q. In other words, safety of</p> <p>13 individuals so that the drugs aren't diverted to</p> <p>14 people who could abuse them or not even abuse</p> <p>15 them and have overdoses and hospitalizations and</p> <p>16 deaths, things like that, fair?</p> <p>17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to</p> <p>18 form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: It's there for</p> <p>20 legitimate medical need.</p> <p>21 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. All right. Now, in</p> <p>23 preparation for your deposition today, did you</p> <p>24 read the deposition of Mr. Tomkiewicz?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 138</p> <p>1 A. I did not.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. Let's switch gears now,</p> <p>3 and I want to talk about your time at Teva, and</p> <p>4 I know we've talked about you started in October</p> <p>5 approximately of 2011 as an employee of Teva.</p> <p>6 For a period of time you were working in</p> <p>7 facilities, manufacturing facilities; is that</p> <p>8 right?</p> <p>9 A. I was at the R&amp;D building, yeah.</p> <p>10 Q. And your compliance jobs during</p> <p>11 that period of time had to do with compliance</p> <p>12 with the manufacturing and storage and security</p> <p>13 of those opioid-containing products; is that</p> <p>14 right?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. But at that point for a short</p> <p>17 period of time, you were not overseeing the</p> <p>18 suspicious order monitoring program, correct?</p> <p>19 A. At Cephalon -- which?</p> <p>20 Q. We're talking about once you got</p> <p>21 to Teva in 2011.</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. For several months I think you</p> <p>24 said that you weren't responsible for the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 139</p> <p>1 suspicious order monitoring program, correct?</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. And then when you became the</p> <p>4 director of the compliance department, DEA</p> <p>5 compliance department, that's when you took over</p> <p>6 the responsibilities for the suspicious order</p> <p>7 monitoring program, correct?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. I take it that when you</p> <p>10 started there at Teva and took over as the DEA</p> <p>11 director that you needed to understand what</p> <p>12 safeguards Teva had in place or what systems</p> <p>13 were in place at Teva related to suspicious</p> <p>14 order monitoring and other safeguards to prevent</p> <p>15 the diversion of those opioids, correct?</p> <p>16 A. Correct.</p> <p>17 Q. And did you learn at that time</p> <p>18 that Teva had never ever, prior to that time,</p> <p>19 identified and reported a suspicious order of</p> <p>20 opioids?</p> <p>21 A. I had learned that after a period</p> <p>22 of time, yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. So, in other words, to</p> <p>24 make it clear, if Mr. Hasler, the corporate</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 140</p> <p>1 representative of Teva who was deposed, is</p> <p>2 correct and Teva has been selling opioids since</p> <p>3 2006, from 2006 until 2012 or through 2012, Teva</p> <p>4 had never once identified a single suspicious</p> <p>5 order of opioids, correct?</p> <p>6 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: That was my</p> <p>8 understanding.</p> <p>9 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>10 Q. And let's see how many years that</p> <p>11 is. 2006 through 2012, that's seven years?</p> <p>12 A. Six.</p> <p>13 Q. Let's see, '06, '07, '08, '09,</p> <p>14 '10, '11, '12, that's seven years?</p> <p>15 A. Okay.</p> <p>16 Q. So for seven years while selling</p> <p>17 opioids and, as we've discussed, high risk</p> <p>18 opioids, Teva had never identified a single</p> <p>19 suspicious order of opioids from a customer; is</p> <p>20 that correct?</p> <p>21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to</p> <p>22 form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: That's what I</p> <p>24 heard.</p>

1 BY MR. CARTMELL:

2 Q. Okay. And did you, upon learning  
3 that, set out to determine whether or not  
4 possibly there was a problem with their  
5 suspicious order monitoring program, such that  
6 it actually wasn't identifying suspicious  
7 orders?

8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

9 THE WITNESS: When I came into  
10 the group, it was my intention to  
11 evaluate the program to see if  
12 improvements were necessary.

13 BY MR. CARTMELL:

14 Q. Okay. And I take it part of that  
15 reason why you maybe wanted to look to see if  
16 improvements were necessary is because you  
17 figured out that in seven years and hundreds and  
18 hundreds of thousands of orders, they'd never  
19 identified a single suspicious order; is that  
20 true?

21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

22 THE WITNESS: I sought out to see  
23 if there was improvements because I had  
24 little experience in dealing with a

1 suspicious order monitoring program over  
2 that many products, and it was -- I just  
3 didn't have that much experience to know  
4 whether it was right or not.

5 BY MR. CARTMELL:

6 Q. When you -- strike that.  
7 You just mentioned your

8 experience with suspicious order monitoring as  
9 of September 12th when you started and took over  
10 the suspicious order monitoring opioid program  
11 at Teva, how much experience did you have with  
12 overseeing a program like that?

13 A. So I would have assumed SOM  
14 responsibilities at Cephalon when I took the  
15 associate director position, what did we say  
16 that was 2010, in around there, but Cephalon's  
17 world was much smaller than Teva's. We had two  
18 opioids and a very limited number of customers.  
19 Teva was much larger, had many more products and  
20 a lot more customers.

21 Q. Okay. And so I want to now let's  
22 take a look at whether or not Teva, when you  
23 started and took over the DEA compliance  
24 department, actually had an effective suspicious

1 order monitoring program in place that would  
2 safeguard against and prevent diversion of the  
3 opioids, okay?

4 A. Okay.

5 Q. Now, when you took over the DEA  
6 compliance department, were you also responsible  
7 for the facilities and manufacturing plants to  
8 make sure that they were DEA compliant?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Okay. So you had not only had to  
11 determine whether or not the manufacturing  
12 plants were in compliance with the DEA, you also  
13 had to determine if Teva was in compliance  
14 related to suspicious order monitoring, correct?

15 A. Correct.

16 Q. Okay. And when you arrived at  
17 Teva, was Teva doing what are called mock DEA  
18 audits from time to time?

19 A. When I took over at Teva?

20 Q. Yes.

21 A. I don't remember.

22 Q. What is a mock DEA audit?

23 A. It would be an audit that was  
24 conducted with internal people to replicate what

1 DEA would do in an inspection.

2 Q. Okay. And you're doing that why?

3 A. Just to make sure that they're  
4 compliant.

5 (Document marked for  
6 identification as McGinn Deposition  
7 Exhibit No. 10.)

8 BY MR. CARTMELL:

9 Q. Okay. Let me hand you what's  
10 been marked as Exhibit 10. Ms. McGinn, Exhibit  
11 10 was produced to us from Teva's files and  
12 actually from your custodial file in this  
13 litigation, and this is an e-mail string  
14 involving you and someone named Jason Gardner.

15 Do you see that?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Okay. Now, the date of this  
18 e-mail, if you start at the bottom, is  
19 September 15th, 2012, and I think we've  
20 established that that was right around the time  
21 or very shortly after you took over as DEA --  
22 excuse me -- director of the DEA compliance  
23 department at Teva; is that right?

24 A. Yes.

1 Q. And I take it during this period  
2 of time you were trying to get up to speed and  
3 determine whether or not Teva was in compliance  
4 with DEA regulations and the law, correct?

5 A. Correct.

6 Q. Part of that was going around to  
7 the facilities and trying to determine if they  
8 were in compliance, right?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Okay. And let's start at the  
11 bottom of this e-mail. It states "DEA Mock  
12 Audit - Pomona."

13 What is Pomona?

14 A. Pomona was one of the Teva  
15 facilities in New York.

16 Q. It states "Jason, I'm finding  
17 that in Virginia, there is very little control  
18 over product between registrations."

19 What does that mean?

20 A. So the site has multiple  
21 registrations with DEA, and it sounds like what  
22 we were seeing is product moving between the  
23 registrations without paperwork. We had saw  
24 recordkeeping issues.

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. I'm seeing -- and we're talking,  
3 before I go on, we're talking about controlled  
4 substances, right?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Because we're talking about the  
7 DEA?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. So these are actually narcotics,  
10 Class II controlled substances, correct?

11 A. It could be anywhere from  
12 Schedule V to Schedule II.

13 Q. Okay. "I'm seeing a lot of  
14 problems with shipping material out on the wrong  
15 registration number."

16 What does that mean?

17 A. It means that the registration  
18 referenced on paperwork was not the correct  
19 registration number.

20 Q. "Things received under the  
21 distributor are being shipped out under the  
22 manufacturer. Can you make sure Pomona has some  
23 way to control that?"

24 And then he responds, Mr. Gardner

1 Q. You're talking about product, was  
2 it an opioid product?

3 A. I have no way of knowing that.

4 Q. Okay. Well, it might tell us  
5 later, but let me go on. It states, "Areas for  
6 each registration are not marked and material is  
7 not segregated at all."

8 Now, you're sending this e-mail.

9 Who is Jason Gardner?

10 A. Jason reports to me.

11 Q. He was in the DEA compliance  
12 department at this time?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And he still is?

15 A. He is.

16 Q. What is his position?

17 A. He is associate director DEA  
18 compliance.

19 Q. Okay. "Areas for each  
20 registration are not marked and material is not  
21 segregated at all."

22 When you're talking about  
23 material, are you talking actually about the  
24 product?

1 responds to you later, "Of course. Sounds like  
2 a huge mess. Hopefully this is isolated to  
3 Virginia. How do they reconcile the inventories  
4 at year end?"

5 And let me ask you, before I read  
6 your e-mail back, but was Mr. Gardner also new  
7 at Teva at that time?

8 A. Jason was a Cephalon employee, so  
9 we were just coming on at the same time to Teva.

10 Q. So you and Jason were both new to  
11 Teva in that you had been at Cephalon  
12 previously, correct?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And you're just both trying to  
15 figure out whether or not Teva has been  
16 compliant with the DEA, right?

17 A. Yes, I believe he was conducting  
18 an internal audit at Pomona while I was in  
19 Virginia.

20 Q. Okay. And were you conducting  
21 the internal audit in Virginia?

22 A. Based on this e-mail, it looks  
23 like I was probably in Virginia.

24 Q. And is there a manufacturing



1 facility in Virginia?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Does that facility or did it at  
4 this time manufacture opioids?

5 A. They must have, I mean, just  
6 based on this e-mail.

7 Q. Okay. So you responded to  
8 Mr. Gardner when he says that it's a huge mess  
9 you say, "Well, I've been hearing for the last  
10 10 months that it takes them 2-3 months for  
11 reconcile. Now I know why. We just found a  
12 discrepancy on the Fentanyl Year End Report for  
13 2011. It's a huge mess."

14 Do you see that?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. And fentanyl is an opioid,  
17 correct?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. And so is it fair to say that  
20 when you went to this facility and did your DEA  
21 audit, you found that this facility was  
22 noncompliant with DEA?

23 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

24 THE WITNESS: We found there were

1 recordkeeping errors.

2 BY MR. CARTMELL:

3 Q. Okay. And is it fair to say when  
4 you say it was a huge mess that this would have  
5 been noncompliant if audited by the DEA?

6 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

7 THE WITNESS: Yes. Can I just  
8 add something to that?

9 MR. ANDRISANI: No. You have to  
10 respond to questions. I'm sorry.

11 THE WITNESS: Okay, I'm sorry.

12 BY MR. CARTMELL:

13 Q. Now, you mentioned that when you  
14 became DEA compliance director in 2012, you were  
15 doing an analysis of what types of safeguards  
16 Teva had been doing related to preventing the  
17 diversion of the opioids they were selling, and  
18 that included an analysis of what their  
19 suspicious order monitoring program had been  
20 prior to you getting involved, correct?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And you were trying to determine,  
23 I take it, whether it was effective in  
24 identifying suspicious orders and safeguarding

1 against diversion?

2 A. I'm sorry. Can you repeat the  
3 question.

4 Q. And I suspect you were trying to  
5 determine whether this program for suspicious  
6 order monitoring that is required by law was  
7 effective in actually identifying suspicious  
8 orders and safeguarding against diversion?

9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

10 THE WITNESS: I was bringing  
11 somebody in to see if there was some way  
12 we could improve the system.

13 BY MR. CARTMELL:

14 Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that  
15 when you say you wanted to bring somebody in to  
16 improve it that you had determined in your  
17 initial analysis that it needed improvements?

18 A. Again, I didn't have experience,  
19 enough experience to determine whether or not  
20 this was an effective system for the number of  
21 products they had over, you know, that period of  
22 time.

23 Q. But you knew enough, obviously,  
24 to say that you wanted to bring somebody in to

1 improve it, correct?

2 A. To see if there was some way we  
3 could.

4 Q. Okay. Was that analysis of the  
5 suspicious order monitoring program and the  
6 systems regarding safeguarding against the  
7 diversion of opioids, was that analysis already  
8 underway before you got there, or did you start  
9 that?

10 A. Before I got to Teva?

11 Q. Yes, ma'am.

12 A. I remember having the discussion.

13 I don't know if it had started before. I don't  
14 know what they discussed before I started with  
15 the company, but when I took over the group, I  
16 recommended that we bring somebody in.

17 Q. Somebody in to do what?

18 A. To see if there was a way to  
19 improve the suspicious order monitoring program.

20 Q. Okay. And I guess my question is  
21 do you know if that analysis had been done  
22 before you got there, and maybe you don't?

23 A. I don't.

24 Q. Okay. Who was your discussion



Page 153

1 with that you had to discuss bringing somebody  
 2 in to improve the suspicious order monitoring  
 3 program?  
 4 A. I would have had to have a  
 5 discussion with my direct supervisor, Chris  
 6 Lowery.  
 7 Q. And did you ask Mr. Lowery at  
 8 that time to bring in somebody who had more  
 9 experience with suspicious order monitoring?  
 10 A. I'm sure I did.  
 11 Q. Did you ask Mr. Lowery who was  
 12 actually handling the suspicious order  
 13 monitoring prior to you showing up?  
 14 A. I knew who what was.  
 15 Q. And that was Mr. Lowery?  
 16 A. That was Dennis Ferrell.  
 17 Q. I'm sorry, Mr. Ferrell.  
 18 And did you at that time learn  
 19 through Mr. Ferrell or Mr. Lowery what the  
 20 actual process had been prior to your arrival?  
 21 A. I'm sure there was some  
 22 discussion about that.  
 23 Q. Do you know, as you sit here  
 24 today, what that process had been prior to you

Page 154

1 arriving?  
 2 A. I don't. I don't remember.  
 3 Q. I'm going to hand you what has  
 4 been marked as Exhibit 11.  
 5 (Document marked for  
 6 identification as McGinn Deposition  
 7 Exhibit No. 11.)  
 8 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 9 Q. And these are documents that were  
 10 produced in Teva's files in this litigation.  
 11 They're actually in a little different view for  
 12 some reason, and the front page has e-mails  
 13 involving you that are in the landscape style.  
 14 I learned that phrase.  
 15 A. (Witness reviews document.)  
 16 Q. Ms. McGinn, this exhibit, Exhibit  
 17 11, has on its cover page or first page e-mails  
 18 involving you and Dennis Ferrell and Chris  
 19 Lowery, who I think we've just talked about,  
 20 those were your superiors in the DEA compliance  
 21 department; is that correct?  
 22 A. Yes.  
 23 Q. And there's attachments to this  
 24 e-mail that we were produced, and we'll go

Page 155

1 through those, but if you start at the bottom,  
 2 the first e-mail, in May of 2012 you were  
 3 writing an e-mail to Mr. Ferrell and Mr. Lowery  
 4 about some findings you had related to a DEA  
 5 enforcement action against one of the big  
 6 distributing companies of opioids called  
 7 Cardinal Health; is that correct?  
 8 A. Yes.  
 9 Q. Okay. And let me ask you, this  
 10 is May of 2012, was this the time period when  
 11 you had told your seniors that you all needed to  
 12 do some analysis and improving of the suspicious  
 13 order monitoring program?  
 14 A. I don't know that I brought it up  
 15 or if I was directed to do it.  
 16 Q. Okay. But somebody at that time  
 17 had said, we need to do an analysis of our  
 18 suspicious order monitoring program and see if  
 19 we can improve it?  
 20 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 21 THE WITNESS: Yes, not just SOM,  
 22 but DEA compliance across the board.  
 23 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 24 Q. Okay.

Page 156

1 A. So it wasn't isolated to SOM.  
 2 Q. But these e-mails are related  
 3 specifically, if you look at the subject, to SOM  
 4 issues, correct?  
 5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 6 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 7 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 8 Q. And SOM again is suspicious order  
 9 monitoring?  
 10 A. Yes.  
 11 Q. All right. And that's what the  
 12 DEA requires, correct?  
 13 A. Yes.  
 14 Q. All right. It states "check this  
 15 out. Mike Meggiolaro got a copy of the cardinal  
 16 court papers."  
 17 Do you see that?  
 18 A. Yes.  
 19 Q. And then you say some facts from  
 20 the Court papers that I take it are allegations  
 21 against Cardinal by the DEA for why they were  
 22 not following the law; is that fair?  
 23 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 24 THE WITNESS: That's information

1 that was forwarded to me by Mike  
 2 Meggiolaro.  
 3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 4 Q. Okay. It states, "Lack of site  
 5 visits which would have revealed that 40-42% of  
 6 the oxycodone prescriptions were paid for in  
 7 cash, an indicator of potential diversion under  
 8 Cardinal's policies."  
 9 Do you see that?  
 10 A. Yes.  
 11 Q. And as a DEA compliance employee  
 12 at this time who had worked in the industry for  
 13 many, many years, did you know that payments in  
 14 cash by customers was one of the factors often  
 15 that was looked at to determine whether or not  
 16 there was potential or suspicious orders going  
 17 on that might be -- lead to a diversion?  
 18 A. It was something that DEA had  
 19 mentioned in a conference. I don't know which  
 20 year they started mentioning it, but it had been  
 21 mentioned.  
 22 Q. Okay. It then says, Inadequate  
 23 investigation of the exponential increase of  
 24 oxycodone purchases by CV.

1 investigation of the exponential increase of  
 2 oxycodone," did you interpret that to mean that  
 3 one of the allegations against Cardinal was that  
 4 they had this very large increase in oxycodone  
 5 ordered, Cardinal Health did, and that they --  
 6 the allegation was they failed to adequately  
 7 investigate that increased order?  
 8 A. That's what it says here, yes.  
 9 Q. Okay. And then it states,  
 10 "Awareness and approval of this dramatic  
 11 increase, raising the allowed threshold amounts  
 12 and sometimes disregarding the amounts."  
 13 And then it says "allowing almost  
 14 all shipments through, even those that had been  
 15 held for further inquiry."  
 16 What did that mean to you?  
 17 A. I would interpret that as  
 18 allowing pending orders to be shipped.  
 19 Q. So to explain to the jury, am I  
 20 right that you interpreted that to mean that  
 21 increased orders might be tagged or red flagged  
 22 as potentially suspicious, and this is saying  
 23 that Cardinal was letting all of those through,  
 24 even those that had been held for further

1 Do you see that, CVS?  
 2 A. Yes.  
 3 Q. That's CVS, the actual pharmacy?  
 4 A. Yes.  
 5 Q. That we all see on the street  
 6 corners?  
 7 A. Yes.  
 8 Q. Okay. And oxycodone is a high  
 9 risk opioid, correct?  
 10 A. Yes.  
 11 Q. So what you're saying here is one  
 12 of the allegations by the DEA was that there was  
 13 a very large increase in an order for oxycodone,  
 14 and the claim was that Cardinal Health had not  
 15 done an adequate investigation of that?  
 16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection. Tom,  
 17 I think she said that she was forwarded  
 18 this by Mike Meggiolaro, so she's not  
 19 saying that.  
 20 MR. CARTMELL: I'm sorry. Let me  
 21 restate it.  
 22 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 23 Q. To explain what this says that  
 24 was forwarded to you by Mike, "inadequate

1 inquiry or investigation, fair?  
 2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 3 THE WITNESS: What it says is  
 4 that they were allowing almost all  
 5 shipments to go through.  
 6 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 7 Q. Almost all orders, is that what  
 8 shipments would be?  
 9 A. Yes.  
 10 Q. Orders of opioids?  
 11 A. Yes.  
 12 Q. And then it says "failure to  
 13 report the two pharmacies to the DEA."  
 14 Do you see that?  
 15 A. Yes.  
 16 Q. What did that mean to you?  
 17 A. I'm not sure exactly what he's  
 18 referring to there. Apparently, two customers  
 19 were not reported to the DEA.  
 20 Q. Why was it at this time in 2012  
 21 that you were looking into DEA enforcement  
 22 actions against other distributors of opioids?  
 23 A. We were trying to gather as much  
 24 information as we could about suspicious order

1 monitoring.  
 2 Q. Why is that?  
 3 A. To see if there were any  
 4 improvements that could be made to our program.  
 5 Q. Do you know, as you sit here  
 6 today, whether or not anyone at Teva had tried  
 7 to gather all of this information about  
 8 suspicious order monitoring during the years  
 9 2006 to 2012?  
 10 A. I wouldn't know that.  
 11 Q. Okay. Chris Lowery responds to  
 12 you by saying, "Okay - good job, add this to  
 13 your white paper."  
 14 Do you see that?  
 15 A. Yes.  
 16 Q. And were you actually putting  
 17 together a white paper at that time?  
 18 A. I don't remember exactly what the  
 19 white paper he's referring to was. I know that  
 20 we were collecting all the data and probably  
 21 trying to put something together as guidance.  
 22 Q. And who was the white paper --  
 23 strike that.  
 24 Was the white paper, based on

1 your memory and maybe this helps your  
 2 recollection, going to be a white paper that  
 3 described, in your mind, what was necessary for  
 4 an appropriate suspicious order monitoring  
 5 program?  
 6 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 7 THE WITNESS: I think that the  
 8 white paper was -- I don't actually  
 9 remember what the actual white paper  
 10 was, but I have to assume that it was a  
 11 description of all of the information we  
 12 had on suspicious order monitoring as a  
 13 comparator.  
 14 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 15 Q. Okay. If you look at the  
 16 attachment up above it states, "DEA Suspicious  
 17 Monitoring Compliance Draft."  
 18 Do you see that?  
 19 A. Where is it? I'm sorry. Oh, the  
 20 header.  
 21 Q. Let me strike and restate it  
 22 again.  
 23 If you look at the top e-mail  
 24 from Chris Lowery to you, under attachments it

1 states "DEA Suspicious Monitoring Compliant  
 2 Draft."  
 3 Do you see that?  
 4 A. Yes.  
 5 Q. Do you suspect that that's the  
 6 white paper that was being put together?  
 7 A. I don't know.  
 8 Q. It could be?  
 9 A. It could be, it could maybe not  
 10 be.  
 11 Q. And Chris Lowery, at least at  
 12 that time, says that you are the one putting the  
 13 white paper together, correct?  
 14 A. That's what it says.  
 15 Q. Okay. If you go to the  
 16 attachments.  
 17 MR. ANDRISANI: Tom, can I stop  
 18 you for a second. Do you know why  
 19 there's not a 67. Is it just a blank?  
 20 It looks like it goes 66 to 68.  
 21 MR. CARTMELL: Oh, you're talking  
 22 about Bates?  
 23 MR. ANDRISANI: Yeah, I'm sorry.  
 24 MR. CRAWFORD: It may be that the

1 second page just had -- I don't see the  
 2 disclaimer that was on the bottom of  
 3 that. It may be that the disclaimer got  
 4 cut off or something.  
 5 MR. ANDRISANI: Yeah, I didn't  
 6 know if it --  
 7 MR. CARTMELL: We'll make sure to  
 8 check it out and whatever -- if there is  
 9 a page supplement the record with that  
 10 and put it in correctly.  
 11 MR. ANDRISANI: Okay.  
 12 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 13 Q. Ms. McGinn, if you look at the  
 14 next page, which appears to be part of the  
 15 attachments to the e-mail between you and  
 16 Mr. Lowery, there is what is called an  
 17 "Executive Summary."  
 18 Do you see that?  
 19 A. No. I can see something.  
 20 MR. CARTMELL: We found it. It's  
 21 just a signature.  
 22 MR. ANDRISANI: Okay, that's  
 23 fine.  
 24 MR. CARTMELL: Okay. You can put

Page 165

1 it in there, if you want.  
 2 MR. ANDRISANI: I figured it must  
 3 have just been something that got copied  
 4 wrong. Thank you.  
 5 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 6 Q. I'll start over.  
 7 Ms. McGinn, if you turn the page  
 8 to the attachments to the e-mails between you  
 9 and Mr. Lowery, there is what's titled an  
 10 "Executive Summary."  
 11 Do you see that?  
 12 A. Yes.  
 13 Q. Okay. Did you prepare this?  
 14 A. I don't remember.  
 15 Q. Okay. Let's go through this.  
 16 It states, "The goal is to create  
 17 a defensible position to meet the DEA  
 18 regulations and current DEA required practices."  
 19 Do you see that?  
 20 A. Yes.  
 21 Q. And is that consistent with your  
 22 memory that at that time you all were looking at  
 23 whether you had appropriate safeguards and  
 24 effective safeguards in effect at Teva to try to

Page 166

1 prevent diversion of the opioid products being  
 2 sold?  
 3 A. We wanted to ensure that we were  
 4 meeting DEA regulations.  
 5 Q. You want to make sure you were in  
 6 compliance, right?  
 7 A. Yes.  
 8 Q. Okay. Because if you're not in  
 9 compliance, then you risk the DEA doing an audit  
 10 and potentially taking your license away to sell  
 11 those opioids, correct?  
 12 A. Potentially, yes.  
 13 Q. Okay. It states, "This is  
 14 considered a compliance area in which we are 'at  
 15 risk' and therefore the highest priority should  
 16 be placed to close all gaps."  
 17 Do you see that?  
 18 A. Yes.  
 19 Q. Okay. So correct me if I'm  
 20 wrong, but when you say "at risk," that's  
 21 something that are -- a term of art within your  
 22 industry, correct?  
 23 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection. She  
 24 said she didn't recall if she wrote

Page 167

1 this.  
 2 MR. CARTMELL: Let me restate it,  
 3 subject to your objection.  
 4 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 5 Q. Ms. McGinn, it states "at risk,"  
 6 is your understanding that that is a term of art  
 7 within DEA compliance?  
 8 A. A term of art. It is a term that  
 9 we would use.  
 10 Q. And you would use that because if  
 11 your company is at risk, you're recognizing that  
 12 you could be found by the DEA to not be  
 13 compliant and, therefore, lose your license or  
 14 be fined or have other actions taken against  
 15 your company, correct?  
 16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 17 THE WITNESS: What we knew was  
 18 that everyone was at risk with  
 19 suspicious order monitoring.  
 20 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 21 Q. Right. And "at risk" means you  
 22 know that if you're audited, potentially the DEA  
 23 can take your license away for one, correct?  
 24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

Page 168

1 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 2 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 3 Q. Or potentially you could suffer  
 4 millions of dollars in fines, correct?  
 5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 6 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 7 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 8 Q. And the result of being  
 9 noncompliant and at risk could increase the  
 10 likelihood that these opioids are actually not  
 11 being identified as suspicious and being  
 12 diverted, correct?  
 13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 14 THE WITNESS: It could.  
 15 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 16 Q. So that's why this was the  
 17 highest priority at the company, correct?  
 18 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection,  
 19 misstates the statement.  
 20 THE WITNESS: It was a priority.  
 21 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 22 Q. Well, it says it was the highest  
 23 priority, correct?  
 24 A. It was a high priority.

1 Q. And because of that you needed to  
2 immediately spring into action with your  
3 co-workers to try to close what is called the  
4 gaps, correct?

5 A. We were going to look at the  
6 program to see if there were any improvements  
7 that we could make to the program to make it  
8 better.

9 Q. But my question is a little bit  
10 different.

11 What you state here or what is  
12 stated here in this document which was in your  
13 file was that you all were going to go to work  
14 to try to close the gaps between being  
15 noncompliant and compliant, correct?

16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection,  
17 misstates it.

18 THE WITNESS: We would do that  
19 for any aspect of DEA compliance, that's  
20 our job, is to make sure that we close  
21 any and all gaps as we are aware of  
22 them.

23 MR. CARTMELL: Object and move to  
24 strike. I want to ask it again.

1 here in this executive summary was that this is  
2 a -- the highest priority and you all were going  
3 to go to work to close the gap to make sure that  
4 you all would become compliant, correct?

5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

6 THE WITNESS: We were going to  
7 identify the gap and close any that we  
8 identified.

9 BY MR. CARTMELL:

10 Q. Right. And then it states, "I  
11 understand that there are two primary areas for  
12 consideration. They are, 1, Suspicious Ordering  
13 Program," and it states "in good shape."

14 Do you see that?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Now, it's true, Ms. McGinn, that  
17 that's actually not an accurate statement,  
18 correct?

19 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

20 THE WITNESS: I don't know that.

21 BY MR. CARTMELL:

22 Q. Well, you did know after getting  
23 into this at Teva and going to work and finding  
24 out the systems that they had in place that, in

1 BY MR. CARTMELL:

2 Q. When you say here or what is said  
3 here that you're going to close the gap --  
4 strike that.

5 You know what's referred to as a  
6 gap analysis?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. That's sort of a term of art in  
9 your industry as well, correct?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. What is a gap analysis?

12 A. It's identifying what's taking  
13 place today versus the requirement.

14 Q. Right. You want to close the gap  
15 between your current structure or system in  
16 place and make sure to make it compliant,  
17 correct?

18 A. We want to make it effective,  
19 yes.

20 Q. You want to make it compliant,  
21 right?

22 A. And by being compliant, you'd to  
23 be effective, yes.

24 Q. Right. So what was being said

1 fact, the suspicious order monitoring program  
2 needed improvements, correct?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And, in fact, at that time, that  
5 program was putting the company at risk,  
6 correct?

7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

8 THE WITNESS: I don't -- again, I  
9 don't know that I knew enough at the  
10 time to say whether it was compliant or  
11 not. Again, I don't have the experience  
12 to know that.

13 BY MR. CARTMELL:

14 Q. And then 2, "Know your Customer  
15 program," it says "not compliant," correct?

16 A. That's what it says, yes.

17 Q. And "not compliant" means not  
18 compliant with the DEA, correct?

19 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

20 THE WITNESS: I don't know.

21 BY MR. CARTMELL:

22 Q. You don't know?

23 A. Yeah, I'm not sure. Like I said,  
24 I don't know who put this together. It could



1 have been me. It doesn't say what it's  
 2 compliant with.  
 3 Q. Well, you work in the DEA  
 4 compliance department, you know what you're  
 5 talking about when you say not compliant, don't  
 6 you?  
 7 A. Again, no, I said I didn't have  
 8 the experience overseeing a suspicious order  
 9 monitoring program the size and scope of Teva's  
 10 system.  
 11 Q. I understand.  
 12 But whoever put this together,  
 13 you as the reader, as a DEA compliance expert at  
 14 that time, knew that when it said not compliant,  
 15 it was referring to not compliant with the DEA  
 16 regulations, correct?  
 17 A. I would assume that it would need  
 18 some work.  
 19 Q. You understood that that meant  
 20 not compliant with the DEA regulations, correct?  
 21 A. It does not say that. It just  
 22 says "not compliant."  
 23 Q. Okay. Is your testimony to the  
 24 jury that when it says "not compliant," you

1 didn't know whether or not that meant compliant  
 2 with DEA regulations?  
 3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, asked  
 4 and answered.  
 5 THE WITNESS: What I'm saying is  
 6 I'm not sure what the person who wrote  
 7 this intended that to say.  
 8 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 9 Q. Okay. At any rate, whoever wrote  
 10 this intended to say that the suspicious order  
 11 monitoring program and the Know your Customer  
 12 program were putting the company at risk related  
 13 to DEA sanctions, and that needed to be the  
 14 company's highest priority to make improvements  
 15 and close the gaps, correct?  
 16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 17 It misstates what's on the paper.  
 18 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 19 Q. Go ahead.  
 20 A. It says that it was a risk and we  
 21 should give it high priority.  
 22 Q. Okay. Below it says, "DEA will  
 23 use its authority to revoke and suspend  
 24 registrations in appropriate cases."

1 You see that?  
 2 A. Yes.  
 3 Q. Does that help you to understand  
 4 where it says under number 2 Know your Customer  
 5 program if they were talking about not being  
 6 compliant with the DEA?  
 7 A. I would assume that that's what  
 8 they were referencing.  
 9 Q. Okay. Know your Customer  
 10 program, tell the jury what that is?  
 11 A. It's looking into your customers,  
 12 knowing the background, the officers. It's due  
 13 diligence on your customer.  
 14 Q. And we saw the phrase due  
 15 diligence in the law from Mr. Rannizzisi in his  
 16 letter, correct?  
 17 A. I think so.  
 18 Q. And so the law requires for  
 19 manufacturers and sellers of opioids like Teva  
 20 that if they have potentially suspicious orders,  
 21 they have to do due diligence and actually do  
 22 investigation of those, correct?  
 23 A. Yes.  
 24 Q. And part of that investigation,

1 the DEA has said, is to get to know your  
 2 customers, correct?  
 3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 4 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 5 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 6 Q. And do investigation on your  
 7 customers to see if possibly they're involved in  
 8 suspicious activity related to controlled  
 9 substances, correct?  
 10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 11 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 12 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 13 Q. And what this document says is  
 14 that at this time, Teva was not compliant in  
 15 that regard, correct?  
 16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 17 THE WITNESS: That's what it says  
 18 here.  
 19 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 20 Q. I want to ask you -- strike that.  
 21 And then if you go through the  
 22 next several pages, there is information put  
 23 together that summarizes, for example, the law  
 24 that we already went through from the DEA



1 letter, correct?  
 2 A. Yes.  
 3 Q. And it -- you had gathered  
 4 information on what the best practices were for  
 5 a suspicious order monitoring program, correct?  
 6 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection as to  
 7 form with respect to her preparing this.  
 8 THE WITNESS: This document does  
 9 contain information about other  
 10 companies.  
 11 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 12 Q. I'll restate it to hopefully take  
 13 care of the objection.  
 14 And then the attachment pages  
 15 also include information that you or somebody  
 16 gathered about what the best practices are  
 17 related to having a suspicious order monitoring  
 18 program, correct?  
 19 A. It looks like information that  
 20 was available. I don't -- I have to look  
 21 through it to see if it's best practices  
 22 necessarily. Oh, there is best practices.  
 23 Q. You see that?  
 24 A. Yes.

1 specifically about Teva challenges.  
 2 Do you see that?  
 3 A. Yes.  
 4 Q. Number 1 has to do with sales  
 5 downstream; is that right?  
 6 A. Yes.  
 7 Q. And we'll talk about this in some  
 8 detail, but one of the things the DEA wanted  
 9 manufacturers and distributors to do was to get  
 10 to know their customers and even get to know  
 11 their customers' customers, right?  
 12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
 13 lacks foundation.  
 14 THE WITNESS: The -- that was a  
 15 comment the DEA made.  
 16 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways you  
 18 know from your experience as a DEA compliance  
 19 officer is to actually gather information or do  
 20 due diligence on your customer's customer,  
 21 right?  
 22 A. One of the things that we would  
 23 try to do is have some visibility downstream.  
 24 Q. Right.

1 Q. Okay. And then the DEA as far  
 2 back as the early 2000s had actually given  
 3 information to distributors of controlled  
 4 substances and manufacturers of controlled  
 5 substances of questions that might be asked to  
 6 customers to determine whether orders are  
 7 suspicious, correct?  
 8 A. I believe so.  
 9 Q. Okay. And that's included in  
 10 here as well, correct?  
 11 A. Yes.  
 12 Q. And then I want to ask you about  
 13 the page at last three digits of the Bates 886.  
 14 Ms. McGinn, if you look at page  
 15 886, the title of that is "What are the current  
 16 challenges to industry to implement these  
 17 programs?"  
 18 Do you see that?  
 19 A. Yes.  
 20 Q. And that's -- that's when it says  
 21 programs referring to, I take it, suspicious  
 22 order monitoring programs?  
 23 A. Yes.  
 24 Q. And you'll see it's talking

1 It states, "We may be able to use  
 2 the data to identify high risk organizations."  
 3 Do you see that?  
 4 A. Yes.  
 5 Q. What data is that talking about?  
 6 A. I have to assume it's the  
 7 chargeback and rebate information two bullets  
 8 above.  
 9 Q. Oh, I'm sorry, two bullets above  
 10 it states, it may be possible to use  
 11 chargeback/rebate information to see customer  
 12 further down the supply chain, but the  
 13 information is only visible to indirect  
 14 shipments to wholesalers.  
 15 You see that?  
 16 A. Yes.  
 17 Q. And what is chargeback or rebate  
 18 data?  
 19 A. It's a -- I'm trying to think how  
 20 to explain this. There's a contract price for  
 21 drugs and if it -- one of our contracted  
 22 customers sells for less than the contracted  
 23 amount, they have the opportunity to apply for a  
 24 rebate or chargeback for the difference.

Page 181

1 Q. I see. And is it true that you  
2 have learned as a DEA compliance expert that  
3 that sort of data helps you to determine whether  
4 or not orders are suspicious?

5 A. It can give us visibility  
6 downstream to see if there is suspicious  
7 activity.

8 Q. And at this time Teva had not and  
9 was not using chargeback data to try to  
10 determine whether or not there were suspicious  
11 orders, correct?

12 A. I really don't know what they  
13 were doing at the time, before I got there. I  
14 think the document is saying that we could use  
15 it. I don't know if they were actually looking  
16 at it.

17 Q. Okay. Well, it says we may be  
18 able to use it, so doesn't that mean to you,  
19 most likely, that they hadn't been doing it?

20 A. I couldn't say whether they were  
21 or not, to be honest.

22 Q. Well, don't you know actually,  
23 and we'll look at this later in your employment  
24 file, but don't you know that, in fact, Teva

Page 182

1 didn't start using chargeback data until 2015?

2 A. I couldn't tell you what Dennis  
3 Ferrell did before I got to Teva or took over  
4 the group in 2012.

5 Q. You took over the group in 2012,  
6 and you know that at that time chargeback data  
7 was not being used, correct?

8 A. Dennis Ferrell was not a part of  
9 the process, and we were trying to figure out  
10 what that process was. It was probably not  
11 being used.

12 Q. And you know that when you took  
13 over the program in 2012, it was not actually  
14 then used until 2015, correct?

15 A. I'm not -- I don't know what  
16 year.

17 Q. It then states, number 3,  
18 "Balancing business relationships with DEA  
19 reporting requirements - what are the legal  
20 ramifications of refusing to fill an order and  
21 reporting the order as suspicious to the DEA?"

22 Do you see that?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. And business relationships you're

Page 183

1 talking about are the relationships between Teva  
2 and the customers, right?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And is it true that when putting  
5 together an appropriate anti-diversion  
6 monitoring program related to opioids that the  
7 business relationships are the sales and the  
8 potential of losing those sales should not win  
9 out over patient safety?

10 A. Never.

11 Q. It states in number 4, "Lack of  
12 resources to conduct due diligence audits of  
13 customers and to thoroughly investigate 'orders  
14 of interest.'"

15 Do you see that?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. So at this time when you joined  
18 this organization, Teva and the DEA compliance  
19 division, there was a lack of resources in the  
20 division, correct?

21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

22 THE WITNESS: There were a lack  
23 of resources to conduct due diligence  
24 audits from what this says.

Page 184

1 BY MR. CARTMELL:

2 Q. Right. And so at this point,  
3 there was a lack of resources and it was  
4 preventing Teva from doing adequate  
5 investigations of the orders of interest,  
6 correct?

7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

8 THE WITNESS: Due diligence does  
9 not have to be -- have to be an on site  
10 visit. I mean, there could be other due  
11 diligence efforts to know your customer  
12 without having to go through their site.

13 MR. CARTMELL: Objection, move to  
14 strike.

15 BY MR. CARTMELL:

16 Q. My question is a little bit  
17 different.

18 At the time you joined this  
19 department and you were looking at whether or  
20 not there was a valid compliant suspicious order  
21 monitoring program, one of the challenges Teva  
22 had is that there was a lack of resources to  
23 allow your DEA compliance department to do due  
24 diligence audits, correct?

1 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 2 THE WITNESS: At the time this  
 3 was written, I was not in charge of the  
 4 group, but I -- when I took over the  
 5 group, I would say that we needed  
 6 dedicated people to do audits.  
 7 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 8 Q. Okay, I'm going to ask you this  
 9 question to see if I can get your answer to it.  
 10 If you can't answer it, that's fine, just tell  
 11 me.  
 12 At the time -- and I'm going to  
 13 try to correct the question because you said it  
 14 when you took over.  
 15 At the time that you were doing  
 16 this analysis or people were putting this white  
 17 paper together to determine whether or not the  
 18 suspicious order monitoring program was  
 19 appropriate and compliant, at that time,  
 20 according to this document, there was a lack of  
 21 resources at Teva to conduct due diligence  
 22 audits of customers, correct?  
 23 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 24 THE WITNESS: That's what it

1 says.  
 2 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 3 Q. Okay. And you found that  
 4 actually when you took over the department,  
 5 correct?  
 6 A. I wanted more people in  
 7 suspicious order monitoring.  
 8 Q. And it also says there was a lack  
 9 of resources to allow the company, Teva, to  
 10 thoroughly investigate orders of interest,  
 11 correct?  
 12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 13 THE WITNESS: That's what it  
 14 says.  
 15 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 16 Q. And you found that too, when you  
 17 started taking over this department and the  
 18 suspicious order monitoring program, that there  
 19 was a lack of resources not adequately allowing  
 20 you to thoroughly investigate these potentially  
 21 suspicious orders, right?  
 22 A. When I took over the group, I  
 23 wanted people dedicated to investigating orders  
 24 of interest.

1 Q. And there hadn't been that  
 2 before, had there?  
 3 A. They had a team of people that  
 4 did suspicious order monitoring, plus other DEA  
 5 compliance activities.  
 6 Q. And what you found, and do you  
 7 agree with this, that that lack of resources  
 8 actually was limiting the ability to thoroughly  
 9 investigate these potentially suspicious orders?  
 10 A. That's what it says here.  
 11 Q. And did you find that to be true?  
 12 A. If we're looking backwards, I  
 13 couldn't tell you. Looking forward, the way I  
 14 wanted it handled, I needed additional people.  
 15 Q. Okay. And then it states in  
 16 number 5, "Cooperation from customers - how much  
 17 are they willing to share and will inquiries  
 18 drive business away?"  
 19 Do you see that?  
 20 A. Yes.  
 21 Q. But, as we discussed, whether or  
 22 not you lose business and lose profits should  
 23 not be what drives you on whether or not to have  
 24 a valid program, correct?

1 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 2 THE WITNESS: I'd agree.  
 3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 4 Q. So this number 5, would you agree  
 5 with me, that shouldn't be anywhere in anybody's  
 6 mind about being relevant to whether or not you  
 7 have a valid program, correct?  
 8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 9 THE WITNESS: I think it's listed  
 10 as a challenge.  
 11 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 12 Q. And it's a challenge because you  
 13 know from being in this industry for so long,  
 14 there's a sales side of these pharmaceutical  
 15 companies that their job is to sell as much  
 16 product as possible, correct?  
 17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 18 THE WITNESS: They want to sell  
 19 as much pharmaceutical product to  
 20 legitimate customers as they can.  
 21 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 22 Q. Right. And the reason they want  
 23 to sell as much as possible of these opioids,  
 24 for example, is because their bonuses in part

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 189</p> <p>1 depend on it, correct?</p> <p>2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: The salespeople?</p> <p>4 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>5 Q. Yes.</p> <p>6 A. Honestly, every -- I don't know</p> <p>7 what the salespeople do make, what their bonus</p> <p>8 is, I don't know.</p> <p>9 Q. Salespeople sell, right?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. And that's what this is talking</p> <p>12 about is, you know, losing business is a</p> <p>13 challenge for Teva when it comes to compliance,</p> <p>14 correct?</p> <p>15 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: I believe we were</p> <p>17 saying it was -- what is being said here</p> <p>18 is that it would be a challenge, whether</p> <p>19 there was for customer service to deal</p> <p>20 with, but somebody should be aware that</p> <p>21 we were going to face some challenges</p> <p>22 with the customers.</p> <p>23 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>24 Q. And if you're compliant, right,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 190</p> <p>1 as a pharmaceutical company and you are</p> <p>2 identifying suspicious orders and you are</p> <p>3 stopping those orders from shipping, the company</p> <p>4 might lose sales, correct?</p> <p>5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: It's possible.</p> <p>7 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>8 Q. And the sales side of the</p> <p>9 company, you know from your experience might be</p> <p>10 reluctant to allow that to happen, correct?</p> <p>11 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: The sales team</p> <p>13 would not want to damage a relationship</p> <p>14 they had with a customer, but, you know,</p> <p>15 would still -- they would still want to</p> <p>16 be in compliance with regulations.</p> <p>17 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. Now, all of this</p> <p>19 preparation of the white paper and the material</p> <p>20 that had been put together by someone in the</p> <p>21 group related to the DEA regulations and the law</p> <p>22 and the best practices, that was in preparation</p> <p>23 for a meeting that you were going to have with</p> <p>24 your superiors; is that correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 191</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. And I'm going to hand you Exhibit</p> <p>3 12.</p> <p>4 (Document marked for</p> <p>5 identification as McGinn Deposition</p> <p>6 Exhibit No. 12.)</p> <p>7 [The following portion of this</p> <p>8 transcript are deemed Attorneys' Eyes</p> <p>9 Only. As per counsel's instructions,</p> <p>10 pages 192 through 199 are contained in a</p> <p>11 separate booklet.)</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 200</p> <p>1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on</p> <p>2 the record at 2:02.</p> <p>3 MR. ANDRISANI: Thank you for the</p> <p>4 break. This is Nate Andrisani on behalf</p> <p>5 of Teva, and after reviewing what was</p> <p>6 marked as Exhibit 12 and counsel began</p> <p>7 to ask questions about, we've determined</p> <p>8 that this document in Teva's efforts to</p> <p>9 comply with discovery and cooperate as</p> <p>10 much as it could in producing documents</p> <p>11 inadvertently produced a document that</p> <p>12 is privileged. It's to counsel. It</p> <p>13 appears to be seeking legal advice. It</p> <p>14 also refers to other discussions with</p> <p>15 counsel, and, accordingly, we are</p> <p>16 clawing back what was produced and</p> <p>17 marked as Exhibit 12, which bears</p> <p>18 Teva_MDL_A_06925565 through 588, clawing</p> <p>19 that back and designating it as</p> <p>20 privileged at this time. We will take</p> <p>21 steps to claw it back from everywhere</p> <p>22 that it was inadvertently produced.</p> <p>23 In speaking with counsel and</p> <p>24 explaining the situation with counsel,</p>

Page 201	Page 202
<p>1 we've agreed that for the time being,  2 the testimony that was presented on the  3 questioning with respect to Exhibit 12  4 will be -- we're moving to strike from  5 it the record officially but will be  6 deemed attorneys' eyes only and will be  7 redacted from the transcript that is  8 circulated amongst the parties in this  9 matter until time where the plaintiffs  10 can bring a motion either to declare  11 this not privileged or that it was -- or  12 the privilege was waived or that we can  13 defeat such a motion or if that can be  14 resolved between the parties externally,  15 but there will be no more questioning on  16 Exhibit 12 today. It was inadvertently  17 produced as privileged information, and  18 we're clawing it back by agreement.  19 MR. CRAWFORD: Okay. And the  20 plaintiffs' response is that we disagree  21 that this is a privileged document or it  22 should be withheld based on privilege,  23 but we are mindful in understanding that  24 counsel is asserting the privilege here</p>	<p>1 and asserting the claw back.  2 I'm not sure exactly how the  3 privilege and claw back procedures are  4 to apply in the instance of a deposition  5 and a deposition exhibit testimony, but  6 we, you know, fully intend to comply  7 with whatever orders might be  8 applicable. In the event the orders  9 don't precisely fit the situation, we  10 are amenable to having the portions of  11 the transcript and the exhibit be  12 excerpted from the circulated draft of  13 the rough and the final until such time  14 as it is -- the issue is resolved and  15 that the excerpted or removed portions  16 would be for attorneys' eyes only and  17 not to be circulated outside of the  18 plaintiffs' attorneys and also to  19 potentially our privilege counsel,  20 Anthony Irpino.  21 MR. ANDRISANI: Okay. And then  22 it would be limited to -- and it would  23 be limited Teva's attorneys as well, the  24 other parties excluded.</p>
Page 203	Page 204
<p>1 MR. CRAWFORD: Exactly, Teva's  2 attorneys. With that we're agreeable,  3 but we're going to check on the  4 procedures, and if there's any issue  5 there or change that there is, in fact,  6 addressed, we'll try to implement those  7 procedures.  8 The other thing we'd like to  9 assert too is that if it turns out this  10 is ruled to be not privileged, that we  11 reserve our right to recall the witness  12 and be able to question her on this  13 document on related topics.  14 MR. ANDRISANI: Understood, thank  15 you.  16 BY MR. CARTMELL:  17 Q. Ms. McGinn, we're back on the  18 record after a break.  19 Are you ready to proceed?  20 A. Yes.  21 Q. Before the break we were talking  22 about 2012 and your involvement with now trying  23 to implement a new suspicious order monitoring  24 program.</p>	<p>1 Do you recall that?  2 A. We were looking for improvements  3 to the program, yes.  4 Q. Okay. Well, you were going to  5 launch a new program, correct?  6 A. Yes.  7 Q. Okay. And one of the things that  8 you were asked to do by your superiors was to  9 actually do a gap analysis related to the  10 program, correct?  11 A. I don't recall if it was a gap  12 analysis or gathering data about suspicious  13 order monitoring. Based on what I've seen here,  14 it was gathering data to say what should happen  15 or best practices or any information that we can  16 use to build a better program.  17 Q. Let me -- strike that.  18 And the reason you want to make  19 sure you're building a better program or, as we  20 just discussed, launching a new program is  21 because you want to make sure that the program  22 is actually able to identify suspicious orders  23 and prevent diversion, correct?  24 A. We want to stay on top of the</p>



1 regulation and be compliant with DEA.  
 2 Q. Well, is the goal just to be  
 3 compliant with the DEA, or is the goal the  
 4 safety of patients and people?  
 5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 6 THE WITNESS: DEA writes  
 7 regulation for the safety of the  
 8 patients, and if we comply with the DEA  
 9 regulation, then, ultimately, yes, it's  
 10 for patient safety.  
 11 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 12 Q. Right, and we've already seen  
 13 that in one respect the program was found in the  
 14 executive summary to be noncompliant, correct?  
 15 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 16 THE WITNESS: A portion.  
 17 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 18 Q. And you don't want to do the bare  
 19 minimum, do you?  
 20 A. No.  
 21 Q. I mean, you want to do more than  
 22 just the bare minimum to ensure that these drugs  
 23 are not diverted and causing deaths and  
 24 overdoses and things like that, correct?

1 from your custodial file specifically, and as  
 2 you can see, this is a PowerPoint presentation  
 3 titled "Suspicious Order Monitoring."  
 4 Do you see that?  
 5 A. Yes.  
 6 Q. And, actually, I think you put  
 7 this together; is that right?  
 8 A. I believe I did.  
 9 Q. And who did you present this to;  
 10 do you know?  
 11 A. I don't remember if this was for  
 12 the team of people that Chris was presenting to  
 13 for buy in to the program. I don't remember if  
 14 it was to Chris. I don't remember.  
 15 Q. Okay. If you go to the second  
 16 page, you have a slide titled "Complete SOM  
 17 Solution."  
 18 Do you see that?  
 19 A. Yes.  
 20 Q. Complete suspicious order  
 21 monitoring solution; is that right?  
 22 A. Yes.  
 23 Q. And it looks like from this, it's  
 24 talking about what you believe, based on your

1 A. We go over the bare minimum and  
 2 several aspects of DEA compliance.  
 3 Q. So patient safety should be the  
 4 goal and shouldn't be trumped by whether or not  
 5 you were just meeting the bare minimum that the  
 6 DEA requires, correct?  
 7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 8 THE WITNESS: My job is to ensure  
 9 that we're in compliance with DEA  
 10 regulations or better.  
 11 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 12 Q. Or better so that patients are  
 13 safe, right?  
 14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 15 form.  
 16 THE WITNESS: Ultimately, yes.  
 17 (Document marked for  
 18 identification as McGinn Deposition  
 19 Exhibit No. 13.)  
 20 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 21 Q. I'm going to hand you what's been  
 22 marked as Exhibit 13.  
 23 Exhibit 13 was produced from  
 24 Teva's internal files in this litigation and

1 research at that time, is required for a full  
 2 and robust suspicious order monitoring program?  
 3 A. Based on the information I had at  
 4 the time, yes.  
 5 Q. Okay. And at this time, based on  
 6 all the information you had, you felt that you  
 7 not only needed to do first line customer  
 8 vetting of customers, you needed to do an  
 9 analysis of the customer orders and then  
 10 subsequently downstream customer monitoring,  
 11 correct?  
 12 A. Yes.  
 13 Q. Okay. And you couldn't recall if  
 14 you did an actual gap analysis, but if you take  
 15 a look at slide 5.  
 16 A. Yes.  
 17 Q. Actually, this might be a page  
 18 off. There's a slide that is titled "Gap  
 19 Assessment."  
 20 Do you see that?  
 21 A. That's 6, yes.  
 22 Q. And so does this refresh your  
 23 recollection that, in fact, you did do a gap  
 24 assessment on the suspicious order monitoring

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 209</p> <p>1 program?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And as we saw previously in the</p> <p>4 executive summary that was produced from the</p> <p>5 files, the goal of your company actually making</p> <p>6 this the highest priority was to try to close</p> <p>7 the gap and make the program compliant, correct?</p> <p>8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,</p> <p>9 lacks foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: It was to make sure</p> <p>11 that the program was in compliance.</p> <p>12 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And the way to do that is</p> <p>14 close the gaps, right?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. And so, for example, I</p> <p>17 want to explain sort of to the jury what your</p> <p>18 slide here means, but on the left, if you look</p> <p>19 under "Activity," that is the -- sort of the</p> <p>20 first prong of what you thought was an</p> <p>21 appropriate suspicious order monitoring program,</p> <p>22 and that was "first-line customer vetting,"</p> <p>23 correct?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 210</p> <p>1 Q. And do you mean by that that for</p> <p>2 all of Teva's customers that were ordering, for</p> <p>3 example, opioids, Teva needed to actually do</p> <p>4 some due diligence things and investigate those</p> <p>5 customers to make sure that they didn't have</p> <p>6 suspicious activity going on, for example?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. And then you say current</p> <p>9 suspicious order monitoring program, you mean</p> <p>10 the current program at Teva, right?</p> <p>11 A. At the time, yes.</p> <p>12 Q. And so all that was being done at</p> <p>13 Teva at this time was that Teva was checking</p> <p>14 bank references of the clients and also Dunn and</p> <p>15 Bradstreet reports for the clients, correct?</p> <p>16 MR. ANDRISANI: Object to the</p> <p>17 form.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Based on the</p> <p>19 information I had at the time, that's</p> <p>20 what I understood the current program to</p> <p>21 be.</p> <p>22 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>23 Q. Right, and you were asked to</p> <p>24 investigate this by your superiors, correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 211</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And I take it you did a</p> <p>3 full and complete investigation?</p> <p>4 A. I hope so.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Well, then there's this</p> <p>6 big blanks below that and that blank space</p> <p>7 basically is the gap that needs to be filled in,</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: I don't know that</p> <p>11 that's the blank space. It's just blank</p> <p>12 space because there's more on the model</p> <p>13 program than is on the current.</p> <p>14 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. Because all you were doing</p> <p>16 at that time was those two things, correct?</p> <p>17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: That's my</p> <p>19 understanding.</p> <p>20 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And then the last -- the</p> <p>22 last thing you look at is what you call a model</p> <p>23 suspicious order monitoring program?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 212</p> <p>1 Q. And that is a program that you</p> <p>2 thought would be in compliance and satisfying</p> <p>3 the law of the DEA?</p> <p>4 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: That's a program</p> <p>6 that I thought at the time would be in</p> <p>7 compliance with DEA.</p> <p>8 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. And there's lots of things</p> <p>10 listed there that needed to be done in order to</p> <p>11 appropriately first line customer vet, correct?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. For example, on-site visits to</p> <p>14 the customer, correct?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. That was done being done by Teva,</p> <p>17 right?</p> <p>18 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, lacks</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Not that I know of.</p> <p>21 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. And there needed to be a</p> <p>23 customer responsibility agreement, right?</p> <p>24 A. DEA doesn't require that, but</p>

1 that was my idea for a model program.  
 2 Q. And Teva was not doing that,  
 3 correct?  
 4 A. No.  
 5 Q. There needed to be a customer  
 6 self-assessment questionnaire, right?  
 7 A. Again, not specifically called  
 8 out in a DEA regulation, but it was an idea that  
 9 I came up with.  
 10 Q. Okay. But you also, from the  
 11 documents I've seen in your file, you also were  
 12 talking to representatives of other companies,  
 13 for example, correct?  
 14 A. Yes.  
 15 Q. And you were asking them what  
 16 they did for their suspicious order monitoring  
 17 programs, right?  
 18 A. Yes.  
 19 Q. In fact, you talked to  
 20 representatives of Mallinckrodt?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. And that's another pharmaceutical  
 23 company that sells -- manufactures and sells  
 24 opioids, correct?

1 A. Yes.  
 2 Q. And some of these ideas that you  
 3 got came from what other manufacturers of  
 4 opioids were already doing in their programs,  
 5 correct?  
 6 A. Yes.  
 7 Q. Okay. But Teva -- Teva wasn't  
 8 doing either the customer responsibility  
 9 agreement or the self-assessment questionnaire,  
 10 correct?  
 11 A. Correct.  
 12 Q. You said that there should be a  
 13 risk score assignment for each of the customers,  
 14 correct?  
 15 A. Yes.  
 16 Q. And Teva wasn't doing that,  
 17 correct?  
 18 A. No.  
 19 Q. You said that there needed to be  
 20 a method for reporting unusual transactions,  
 21 correct?  
 22 A. Yes.  
 23 Q. And Teva was not doing that  
 24 either, correct?

1 A. They did not have a written  
 2 method for reporting unusual transactions.  
 3 Q. But you felt they needed one,  
 4 right?  
 5 A. Yes.  
 6 Q. If you go to the next page of  
 7 your gap assessment the activity listed is  
 8 "SORDS."  
 9 Do you see that?  
 10 A. Yes.  
 11 Q. What is SORDS?  
 12 A. That was Teva's electronic  
 13 database that all of the controlled substance  
 14 orders ran through for evaluation.  
 15 Q. So let me -- let me see if I  
 16 understand that.  
 17 Does that mean when orders would  
 18 come in for, for example, opioids from  
 19 customers, they would put -- be put through this  
 20 computer algorithm called SORDS?  
 21 A. Yeah, all control -- the  
 22 controlled substances would go through SORDS.  
 23 Q. Okay. And was SORDS supposed to  
 24 be the first line sort of step or computer

1 algorithm that would flag potentially suspicious  
 2 orders?  
 3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 4 THE WITNESS: It was the  
 5 computerized algorithm that would flag  
 6 potentially suspicious orders.  
 7 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 8 Q. Okay. And you say that the  
 9 current program at Teva included validation of  
 10 the customer's DEA registration, right?  
 11 A. Yes.  
 12 Q. So you would just make sure that  
 13 your customer had a valid license, right?  
 14 A. Yes.  
 15 Q. And then Teva would also verify  
 16 normal ordering patterns based on 24 months of  
 17 historical data by that product class, correct?  
 18 A. Yes.  
 19 Q. So that was the two -- I'm not a  
 20 computer guy, but the two factors that the SORDS  
 21 algorithm would look at to try to flag  
 22 potentially suspicious orders, fair?  
 23 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, lacks  
 24 foundation.

1 THE WITNESS: That's what I  
 2 understood at the time.  
 3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 4 Q. Okay. And then you looked at the  
 5 gap between what Teva was doing and what you  
 6 thought based on all your research and talking  
 7 to other companies and reviewing the literature  
 8 and talking to consultants what a model computer  
 9 algorithm product should be, correct?  
 10 A. Yes.  
 11 Q. And that includes that the  
 12 computer program for a model program should look  
 13 at orders of unusual size, frequency or  
 14 deviating from a normal pattern, right?  
 15 MR. ANDRISANI: Object to form.  
 16 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 17 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 18 Q. And it's true that at the time  
 19 that you did this gap assessment, the computer  
 20 algorithm that Teva was using was not actually  
 21 able to identify orders that were unusual  
 22 frequency or deviating from the normal pattern,  
 23 correct?  
 24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

1 is suspicious?  
 2 A. That's the regulation, but it  
 3 doesn't say how to do it.  
 4 Q. Okay. Then, secondly -- strike  
 5 that.  
 6 But you felt that the computer  
 7 program should have that capability, and  
 8 currently at Teva it didn't, correct?  
 9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 10 THE WITNESS: I felt that the  
 11 program should have it, and if a  
 12 computerized system could do it, then we  
 13 should have the computerized system take  
 14 care of the other components.  
 15 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 16 Q. And it's true, isn't it, that  
 17 when you talked to other companies, distributors  
 18 and manufacturers, you found out that their  
 19 computerized systems actually did that?  
 20 A. I don't know at the time this was  
 21 written that I knew that.  
 22 Q. You figured that out later?  
 23 A. Yes.  
 24 Q. Okay. You also state that the

1 THE WITNESS: The computer system  
 2 did not do that, but that does not mean  
 3 it wasn't being done manually.  
 4 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 5 Q. Okay. But when you're talking  
 6 about SORDS, we know that Teva's computer  
 7 program was not doing anything but identifying  
 8 orders of unusual size, right?  
 9 A. The computer program, yes.  
 10 Q. Okay. And just so it's clear to  
 11 the jury, we know that the actual law, the  
 12 regulations from the DEA say that you have to  
 13 look not only at suspicious orders based on  
 14 unusual size but also based on unusual frequency  
 15 or those that deviate from the normal pattern,  
 16 correct?  
 17 A. Yes, but it doesn't say that it  
 18 all has to be done electronically, doesn't say  
 19 how to do that.  
 20 Q. I understand. I understand.  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. But it's just required to look at  
 23 all those things and make sure you're looking at  
 24 all those things to try to determine if an order

1 computerized program should look at a comparison  
 2 of the order with registrants or other customers  
 3 of the same type, right?  
 4 A. Yes.  
 5 Q. And so an example of that would  
 6 be if the customer, for example, was a wholesale  
 7 distributor that was a small wholesale  
 8 distributor, for example, you would want to  
 9 compare that size wholesale distributor to other  
 10 customers of that size, correct?  
 11 A. Yes.  
 12 Q. And, currently, at this time when  
 13 you were doing your gap assessment, Teva's  
 14 program was not looking at that, correct?  
 15 A. It doesn't appear that it was at  
 16 the time.  
 17 Q. Okay. You also wanted your  
 18 computer program to look at the location  
 19 actually of the customer, right?  
 20 A. I wanted a review of the customer  
 21 location to be included in an SOM program.  
 22 Q. Well, did you want it --  
 23 A. Whether or not the computer could  
 24 do it or not remained to be seen.

1 Q. Okay. And is the reason why you  
2 wanted the location to be included because, as a  
3 DEA expert, you knew that there were certain  
4 locations in the country where, for example,  
5 diversion of opioids or other controlled  
6 substances is greater than other places?  
7 A. Yes.  
8 Q. Okay. For example, at this time  
9 Florida, correct?  
10 A. Yes.  
11 Q. Okay. But Teva's system at the  
12 time at least was not including that type of  
13 information in the analysis, correct?  
14 A. It didn't appear so at the time,  
15 no.  
16 Q. Okay. Then you wanted the  
17 computerized algorithm to also look at RiskMap  
18 or REMS data.  
19 Do you see that?  
20 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
21 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't want  
22 to say that I wanted the computerized  
23 system, the algorithm to look at RiskMap  
24 or REMS, but it should be -- we should

1 review the RiskMap or REMS data in the  
2 program in its entirety.  
3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
4 Q. I see. Whether or not it's done  
5 by the computer?  
6 A. Right.  
7 Q. And we know that at this time,  
8 though, Teva's suspicious order monitoring  
9 program was not doing that, correct?  
10 A. I do not believe that Teva had a  
11 REMS program in place at the time. We brought  
12 REMS with the Fentora and Actiq from Cephalon.  
13 They may not have -- I don't think that they had  
14 REMS programs for any of their products.  
15 Q. Did they have RiskMap?  
16 A. I don't know.  
17 Q. Okay, but -- okay.  
18 Next it states, "Breadth and type  
19 of products ordered." You wanted the program to  
20 include a look at that information, correct?  
21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
22 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
23 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
24 Q. And, currently, Teva's product or

1 program was not doing that, correct?  
2 A. Yes.  
3 Q. And then, finally, you wanted  
4 orders of interest investigations done through a  
5 proceduralized process and to be reviewed by an  
6 oversight committee?  
7 A. Yes.  
8 Q. And those things were not  
9 currently being done at Teva, correct?  
10 A. I do not believe that there were  
11 written procedures in place at Teva. They may  
12 have had a procedure but not in writing and --  
13 Q. You just don't recall?  
14 A. I don't remember.  
15 Q. Okay.  
16 A. They had a -- they had a system,  
17 they had a procedure, I don't think that it was  
18 in writing.  
19 Q. Okay. But you also wanted there  
20 to be an oversight committee that would be  
21 formed to monitor this program, correct?  
22 A. I wanted an oversight committee  
23 to review any potential actions, any results of  
24 investigations so that we weren't the only ones

1 making a decision.  
2 Q. And Teva wasn't doing that when  
3 you took over, correct?  
4 A. Not that I know of.  
5 Q. Okay. And so from perspective of  
6 the gap analysis related to the computer  
7 algorithm, there were big gaps between what Teva  
8 was doing and what you felt should be done,  
9 correct?  
10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
11 THE WITNESS: Again, all of the  
12 things I have listed in the model  
13 program did not necessarily have to be  
14 taken care of by a computerized  
15 algorithm but should be a part of the  
16 program in its entirety.  
17 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
18 Q. I understand, but you wouldn't  
19 have put these things here if they were  
20 currently being done by Teva, correct?  
21 A. Agreed.  
22 Q. Okay. So my point is there were  
23 big gaps between what you looked at in the  
24 program, whether it's SORDS or not, related to



<p style="text-align: right;">Page 225</p> <p>1 what you think -- you thought the program should 2 do, correct?</p> <p>3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: There were things 5 that I thought that could be improved 6 than what they were currently doing.</p> <p>7 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>8 Q. It was multiple things, correct?</p> <p>9 A. Multiple things.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. If you go to the next 11 page -- let me ask you, because I forgot to, 12 about SORDS.</p> <p>13 Was SORDS the computer program 14 that Cephalon was using and brought over with 15 them?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. Teva already had it?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. What was the computer program 20 that Cephalon was using?</p> <p>21 A. There was not a computer program.</p> <p>22 Q. Was there any type of computer 23 algorithm at Cephalon at all?</p> <p>24 A. There was not a computer program</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 226</p> <p>1 at Cephalon. We had a third party distributor, 2 from what I can recall, that had a computerized 3 system.</p> <p>4 Q. Was Cephalon actually using a 5 third party to do their suspicious order 6 monitoring?</p> <p>7 A. We -- when I say "we," Cephalon 8 reviewed the orders manually, processed them, 9 sent them to the third party, and then those 10 orders would have been processed through their 11 electronic system, but we ultimately reviewed 12 and approved before it got to them.</p> <p>13 Q. I'm confused, because when they 14 would be reviewed by you and then sent to them, 15 was that -- were those orders sent to them to 16 try to do some algorithm to find out if they 17 were suspicious or not?</p> <p>18 A. I think it was a second review, 19 say that Cephalon reviewed orders manually, 20 looked to see if there was anything out of line. 21 If there was, and it was not done by me, it was 22 done by the distribution and logistics people, 23 if there was anything suspicious, they would 24 have reported it to me, and then those orders</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 227</p> <p>1 would have been sent to the distribution center 2 and processed through their electronic system.</p> <p>3 Q. Who is the third party that would 4 process those?</p> <p>5 A. It was Cardinal Health.</p> <p>6 Q. So is it correct to say that 7 Cephalon was using Cardinal Health in some 8 respects to help with their suspicious order 9 monitoring?</p> <p>10 A. It would have been a second level 11 review.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. And was Cardinal Health an 13 actual customer of Cephalon's?</p> <p>14 A. Cardinal would have -- I'm 15 guessing that Cardinal would have been a 16 customer of Cephalon's.</p> <p>17 Q. Like the biggest customer?</p> <p>18 A. One of the big three, yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. The next page of your gap 20 assessment, the activity that you're looking at 21 is what's called "know your customer's 22 customer," correct?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. And just to refer back, this is</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 228</p> <p>1 one of the areas in the executive summary that 2 we looked at that was found to be noncompliant 3 at this time, correct?</p> <p>4 A. Was it know your customer or know 5 your customer's customer that was found to be 6 noncompliant?</p> <p>7 Q. I'm sorry. It may have been know 8 your customer. I think it was.</p> <p>9 A. Okay.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. This is different than 11 that?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. But at this time, you felt 14 like a model suspicious order monitoring program 15 should include activities of Teva trying to know 16 their customer's customers, right?</p> <p>17 A. It was trying to know what our 18 customers' customers did with our product 19 downstream.</p> <p>20 Q. And because it gets kind of 21 confusing when you say customer's customer, I 22 want to try to explain it for the jury and give 23 an example. Sometimes that makes it easier. 24 But, for example, if let's say</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 229</p> <p>1 one of the big three, AmerisourceBergen has  2 ordered a bunch of opioids from Teva and then  3 AmerisourceBergen is going to distribute those  4 opioids to a pharmacy in Florida, the pharmacy  5 in Florida would be Teva's customer's customer,  6 correct?  7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  8 THE WITNESS: Yes.  9 BY MR. CARTMELL:  10 Q. Okay. So what you're saying is  11 you thought, based on all your research and  12 talking to other companies and looking at the  13 DEA guidelines and best practices submissions,  14 that to be compliant you all needed to have in  15 your program some investigation of that to make  16 sure that you were identifying appropriately  17 suspicious orders of opioids, fair?  18 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  19 misstates the testimony.  20 THE WITNESS: To improve our  21 program I thought we should do whatever  22 we could to know what was happening with  23 our product downstream.  24 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 230</p> <p>1 Q. I understand.  2 But you knew from talking to  3 other representatives of other manufacturers and  4 distributors that they had been doing that,  5 correct?  6 A. I knew that other distributors  7 had chargeback information to evaluate.  8 Q. And you also knew that Teva was  9 not doing anything related to knowing your  10 customer's customer at this point, correct?  11 A. That was my understanding.  12 Q. Okay. And so the gap was you  13 felt like rather than do nothing in that regard,  14 Teva should use Value Centric or chargeback data  15 to evaluate the risk from your customer's  16 customer, correct?  17 A. Yes.  18 Q. Okay. And, in fact, I've seen  19 documents on this, and we'll talk about this a  20 little bit more, but at this time, Teva had  21 chargeback data, correct?  22 A. They had some chargeback data.  23 Q. And I've seen indications in the  24 document that it was approximately like 51% of</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 231</p> <p>1 the generic opioids had data like that; is  2 that --  3 A. That's my understanding.  4 Q. Okay. So but even though Teva  5 had this chargeback data on 51% of the products,  6 it wasn't using any of that data at this time,  7 correct?  8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  9 THE WITNESS: That's my  10 understanding.  11 BY MR. CARTMELL:  12 Q. And you knew at this time, in  13 2012, from your work with the DEA that, in fact,  14 the DEA was requiring companies to use that data  15 to try to find and identify suspicious orders,  16 correct?  17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  18 THE WITNESS: DEA was suggesting  19 that you use chargeback data, but it was  20 not specified in the regulation.  21 BY MR. CARTMELL:  22 Q. DEA was requiring it, weren't  23 they?  24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 232</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: A requirement would  2 be in the regulation. They suggested  3 that we use the chargeback data if we  4 had it. It is not a regulation.  5 BY MR. CARTMELL:  6 Q. I understand it wasn't a  7 regulation, but your understanding, based on the  8 documents that I've reviewed, was that you  9 believed DEA was requiring it; is that true?  10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  11 THE WITNESS: DEA was suggesting  12 that we use and look at chargeback data.  13 BY MR. CARTMELL:  14 Q. And you wanted the program to be  15 able to look at that data quarterly, correct?  16 A. Yes.  17 Q. And, in fact, it was not until  18 2015 that Teva started using chargeback data to  19 identify potentially suspicious orders, correct?  20 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  21 THE WITNESS: I don't know what  22 year we started doing that.  23 BY MR. CARTMELL:  24 Q. Okay. We'll come back to that.</p>

1 Now, I think that completes your  
2 gap assessment that you had done; is that  
3 correct?  
4 A. Yes.  
5 Q. Okay. Fair to say would you  
6 agree with me that when you did this assessment  
7 and actually got in there, looked at everything  
8 that Teva was doing in their suspicious order  
9 monitoring program versus all the information  
10 you gathered and what you thought the program to  
11 identify suspicious orders should look like that  
12 there were very large gaps there?  
13 A. I would agree there was room for  
14 improvement.  
15 Q. Okay. Would you agree that there  
16 were very large gaps?  
17 A. I would agree that there were  
18 gaps and there were several things that we could  
19 do to improve it.  
20 Q. Okay. The next slide is actually  
21 dealing with the costs to set up this new  
22 program for suspicious order monitoring that you  
23 were going to launch, correct?  
24 A. Yes.

1 A. Full-time employees.  
2 Q. And did you, in fact, get  
3 authority from your superiors to do that?  
4 A. Yes.  
5 Q. If you turn the page, you talk  
6 about developing a SOM implementation task  
7 force, right?  
8 A. Yes.  
9 Q. And you talk about who you wanted  
10 to be on that task force, and that was  
11 members -- or a member from divisions  
12 operations, legal, commercial sales, IT and  
13 customer service, right?  
14 A. Yes.  
15 Q. Was that program set up?  
16 A. I don't -- I don't know. I mean,  
17 we would have had to consult with each one of  
18 those people to change the SOM system. We would  
19 have had to have input from all these people. I  
20 don't recall ever having a meeting called the  
21 task force meeting, but we would have consulted  
22 with a representative from each one of these  
23 departments.  
24 Q. Okay. But this task force was

1 Q. And I want to go through this  
2 real quick, but the bottom line is that you were  
3 asking your superiors for money to help make  
4 this program better able to identify suspicious  
5 orders, fair?  
6 A. Yes.  
7 Q. Okay. And according to your  
8 calculations, it was going to cost a little more  
9 than half a million dollars to do that, right?  
10 A. In-house, yes.  
11 Q. Okay. What does that mean?  
12 A. If we did the work ourselves, if  
13 we hired people and did it ourselves, it was  
14 about 500,000.  
15 Q. Okay. And when you say  
16 "in-house", you did mention hiring people and,  
17 actually, you have up there I think --  
18 A. Yes.  
19 Q. Yeah, a cost for doing that?  
20 A. Yes.  
21 Q. Hire two FTEs for 150,000  
22 approximately?  
23 A. Yes.  
24 Q. What are FTEs?

1 going to be put together so that you could  
2 implement this new program in a timely fashion,  
3 correct?  
4 A. Yes.  
5 Q. And then the next page is next  
6 steps and talks about program launched by a  
7 third party.  
8 What do you mean by "third  
9 party"?  
10 A. A contractor.  
11 Q. What do you mean a contractor, a  
12 consultant?  
13 A. A consultant. I'm sorry,  
14 consultant.  
15 Q. You're talking about an outside  
16 consultant?  
17 A. Yes.  
18 Q. And did you, in fact, hire an  
19 outside consultant to help you with implementing  
20 the new program for suspicious order monitoring?  
21 A. We consulted with a third party  
22 to talk about developing the architecture for a  
23 new program.  
24 Q. And was that Ronald Buzzee?

1 A. Yes.  
2 Q. Okay. And Ronald Buzzeo is  
3 somebody that you've worked with for a long  
4 time?  
5 A. Yes.  
6 Q. You speak at his seminars  
7 sometimes?  
8 A. Sometimes.  
9 Q. He's sort of a guru on DEA  
10 compliance?  
11 A. He's been around for a very long  
12 time.  
13 Q. You call him an expert, right?  
14 A. I would.  
15 Q. Okay. And then the next slide  
16 talks about hiring two diversion investigators.  
17 Was that the FTEs?  
18 A. Yes.  
19 Q. So was there actually an ask by  
20 you of your superiors to hire three people?  
21 A. No. I don't recall. I think we  
22 were just talking about two people. Ultimately,  
23 we ended up with a manager and an investigator.  
24 Q. Okay. All right. I'm done with

1 Q. Number 2 states, "BI reporting  
2 has become more user friendly so that the  
3 investigators can quickly switch from DefOps to  
4 BI with one click."  
5 Do you see that?  
6 A. Yes.  
7 Q. What are BI reports?  
8 A. Business intelligence reports.  
9 Q. It states, business intelligence  
10 reports are now also being used to collect  
11 chargeback data which is helpful in seeing where  
12 controlled substances are distributed by  
13 customer.  
14 Do you see that?  
15 A. Yes.  
16 Q. Then you say, "This type of  
17 information is critical in investigations and  
18 has not been analyzed by Teva for this purpose  
19 prior to 2015."  
20 Do you see that?  
21 A. Yes.  
22 Q. So even though the DEA  
23 recommended using that data and that data, as  
24 you said, is critical for looking for suspicious

1 that exhibit, but before we go on, just because  
2 we were talking about it, I'm going to hand you  
3 a -- I'm going to hand you what's been marked as  
4 Exhibit 14 real quick, and I just have a very  
5 quick question. It's another one of your  
6 reviews from the year 2015, okay.  
7 (Document marked for  
8 identification as McGinn Deposition  
9 Exhibit No. 14.)  
10 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
11 Q. This is your performance review  
12 from 2015.  
13 And if you go to the second page  
14 of that review, under -- in the middle of the  
15 page under employee contacts -- strike that.  
16 If you go to the middle of the  
17 page under your goal, which is to enhance the  
18 review of customer orders and improve the  
19 investigation process for DEA holds.  
20 Do you see that?  
21 A. Yes.  
22 Q. That's talking about enhancing  
23 the suspicious order monitoring program, right?  
24 A. Yes.

1 orders of the opioids, Teva wasn't using it  
2 before 2015, correct?  
3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
4 THE WITNESS: I can only say that  
5 Teva wasn't using it from the time that  
6 I arrived in 2012. I don't know what  
7 they did prior to my arrival, if they  
8 looked at it in any way.  
9 To my knowledge, I don't know  
10 what they did with that information.  
11 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
12 Q. Okay. Well, let's explore that a  
13 little bit.  
14 Do you honestly believe based on  
15 what you found when you became the DEA  
16 compliance director that Teva before 2012 might  
17 have been using chargeback data to try to find  
18 suspicious orders?  
19 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection,  
20 argumentative.  
21 THE WITNESS: I don't know to be  
22 sure.  
23 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
24 Q. Okay. All you know is when you

1 got there, they weren't doing it, right?

2 A. What I know, yes.

3 Q. And from 2012 when you got there

4 and did your gap analysis and felt like it

5 should be used and was recommended by the DEA,

6 it wasn't until 2015 that you actually used it,

7 correct?

8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

9 THE WITNESS: It wasn't until

10 2015 that we could use it in a useful

11 way.

12 BY MR. CARTMELL:

13 Q. Okay. You had the data, 51% of

14 it before then, correct?

15 A. There was data there, yes.

16 Q. Just you never tried to use it,

17 did you?

18 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

19 THE WITNESS: I believe that we

20 looked at trying to use it. It was a

21 little time consuming before it was

22 incorporated with BI. I don't think

23 that we got any useful data out of it

24 where we were able to manipulate the

1 because it was time consuming before?

2 A. It would have taken a significant

3 amount of time.

4 Q. Other companies were doing it;

5 you know that, right?

6 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

7 THE WITNESS: Yes.

8 (Document marked for

9 identification as McGinn Deposition

10 Exhibit No. 15.)

11 BY MR. CARTMELL:

12 Q. I hand you what's been marked as

13 Exhibit 15.

14 Ms. McGinn, this document,

15 Exhibit 15, was produced in this litigation from

16 Teva's internal files and was also included in

17 your file.

18 Do you recognize this document?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And, in fact, this document is

21 addressed to you; is that correct?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. We talked a minute ago about Teva

24 actually hiring a third party or an outside

1 data to get what we needed out of it in

2 any useful way.

3 It wasn't until 2015 with the

4 interaction with BI and DefOps that we

5 were able to pull in the information.

6 BY MR. CARTMELL:

7 Q. So I just want to be clear, are

8 you telling this jury under oath that before

9 2015, your company looked at chargeback data and

10 tried to utilize it to identify suspicious

11 orders of opioids?

12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, asked

13 and answered, argumentative, misstates

14 her testimony.

15 THE WITNESS: What I said was

16 that we had looked at ways to use

17 chargeback data. I'm not saying that it

18 was useful in any way, that we could do

19 an analysis to see downstream. There

20 was no way to organize that data in a

21 useful way until 2015 with the

22 incorporation of BI and DefOps.

23 BY MR. CARTMELL:

24 Q. Well, are you saying that just

1 consultant to help them with implementing the

2 new suspicious order monitoring program,

3 correct?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. And I think we mentioned Ronald

6 Buzzeo, and, in fact, this is the letter from

7 Ronald Buzzeo that addresses the consulting or

8 some of the consulting that Mr. Buzzeo did for

9 Teva; is that right?

10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,

11 foundation.

12 THE WITNESS: Ron Buzzeo's

13 organization audited. Ron did not audit

14 Teva.

15 BY MR. CARTMELL:

16 Q. Okay. And so was there an audit

17 that actually was performed by Mr. Buzzeo's

18 company?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. His company is called what?

21 A. At the time it was Cegedim.

22 Q. The title at the top Cegedim?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. And Teva had asked Mr. Buzzeo to



1 do an audit on its suspicious order monitoring  
 2 program; is that right?  
 3 A. We asked him to evaluate our  
 4 suspicious order monitoring program.  
 5 Q. And you had evaluated and done a  
 6 gap analysis, right?  
 7 A. Yes.  
 8 Q. And now you wanted a trained  
 9 professional with more expertise than you to do  
 10 the same thing, correct?  
 11 MR. ANDRISANI: Object to form.  
 12 THE WITNESS: That is correct.  
 13 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 14 Q. You can answer.  
 15 A. That is correct.  
 16 Q. Okay. I want to go through this  
 17 a little bit, but the date of this is  
 18 September 25, 2012, and it states, Dear  
 19 Ms. McGinn, enclosed is our report regarding  
 20 Teva Pharmaceuticals' suspicious order  
 21 monitoring system. Teva has a rudimentary  
 22 suspicious order monitoring system with a  
 23 process for opening new accounts and pending  
 24 orders pursuant to calculations performed by a

1 computer program known as SORDS."  
 2 And we just talked about that a  
 3 minute ago, correct?  
 4 A. Yes.  
 5 Q. And I want to turn your attention  
 6 to the next sentence, or, actually, the last  
 7 sentence states, "Teva has never identified a  
 8 suspicious order and thus no orders have ever  
 9 been reported to the DEA."  
 10 Do you see that?  
 11 A. I see it.  
 12 Q. Okay. So at least by September  
 13 of 2012, after you started and became the DEA  
 14 compliance manager, you know that in all the  
 15 years that Teva had been selling and  
 16 manufacturing opioids, Teva had never identified  
 17 a single suspicious order, correct?  
 18 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 19 THE WITNESS: That's what it says  
 20 here.  
 21 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 22 Q. Do you have any reason to  
 23 disagree with that?  
 24 A. No.

1 Q. Okay. And not only had they  
 2 never identified a single suspicious order of  
 3 opioids, they had never reported anything to the  
 4 DEA, correct?  
 5 A. That's what it states.  
 6 Q. Okay. And then it talks about,  
 7 like you found, that their customer due  
 8 diligence procedures were limited to checking to  
 9 see if they were registered and had credit  
 10 worthiness, right?  
 11 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 12 THE WITNESS: Is that on the  
 13 first page?  
 14 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 15 Q. Yeah, first page, the second  
 16 paragraph, first sentence.  
 17 MR. ANDRISANI: I'll object to  
 18 the form of the question.  
 19 MR. CARTMELL: What did I do?  
 20 MR. ANDRISANI: I think you  
 21 implied that it was limited to that. I  
 22 think it states that's what they do, but  
 23 it doesn't say that's all that they do.  
 24 MR. CARTMELL: Okay. Let me

1 restate it.  
 2 MR. ANDRISANI: Sure.  
 3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 4 Q. And then it states that the  
 5 customer due diligence procedures, according to  
 6 the consultant who reviewed the program, the  
 7 "due diligence procedures are limited to  
 8 checking customer registrations and credit  
 9 worthiness," that's what the consultant states,  
 10 correct?  
 11 A. That's what it says here, yes.  
 12 Q. And that's the same thing you  
 13 found in your gap analysis, correct?  
 14 A. Correct.  
 15 Q. Okay. Now, then it talks about  
 16 SORDS a little more, and it says, "SORDS is not  
 17 sufficiently sensitive to customer ordering  
 18 practices to result in any meaningful analysis  
 19 of customer order practices."  
 20 Do you see that?  
 21 A. I see it.  
 22 Q. Okay. And you found the same  
 23 thing in your gap analysis, didn't you?  
 24 A. I don't believe I said that from

1 a statistical standpoint it's not sufficiently  
2 sensitive.

3 Q. Well, I take it that you would  
4 defer to the experts in that regard, correct?

5 A. I would rely on their expertise.

6 Q. Okay. And I think this is a very  
7 important sentence. What this expert who was  
8 hired by Teva is saying is that the computer  
9 system which is the first line of identifying  
10 potentially suspicious orders is not sensitive  
11 enough to identify those suspicious orders,  
12 correct?

13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

14 THE WITNESS: This consultant was  
15 also trying to sell us their own program  
16 at the time, so it wouldn't surprise me  
17 that they said that ours was  
18 insufficient either.

19 MR. CARTMELL: Object and move to  
20 strike. My question is a little  
21 different.

22 BY MR. CARTMELL:

23 Q. This consultant who you hired and  
24 I take it your company hired this consultant

1 because you felt that they were actual experts  
2 on DEA compliance and suspicious order  
3 monitoring programs, right?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Okay. I take it you would have  
6 hired who you thought was -- were the best  
7 experts in the field?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Okay. And this expert from Ron  
10 Buzzeo's company found that the computer  
11 program, the algorithm that was the first line  
12 of trying to identify suspicious orders was not  
13 sensitive enough to actually meaningfully  
14 identify suspicious orders.

15 That's what this consultant  
16 found, correct?

17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
18 form.

19 THE WITNESS: That's what it says  
20 here, yes.

21 BY MR. CARTMELL:

22 Q. If that's true, then suspicious  
23 orders to Teva from customers over the years  
24 while they've been using SORDS have not been

1 identified, correct?

2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

3 THE WITNESS: I don't know that.

4 BY MR. CARTMELL:

5 Q. You don't know one way or the  
6 other, right?

7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

8 THE WITNESS: If I wasn't there,  
9 no, I don't know that.

10 BY MR. CARTMELL:

11 Q. But you had been there for a  
12 period of time and responsible, correct?

13 A. I was responsible in  
14 September 2012 when this report was written.

15 Q. Okay. And it was in effect, this  
16 program, SORDS that the expert said was not  
17 sensitive enough to meaningfully identify  
18 customer order practices, that was in effect  
19 while you were the director for much more than a  
20 year after this, correct?

21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

22 THE WITNESS: Could you ask the  
23 question again.

24 BY MR. CARTMELL:

1 Q. Yeah. My point is this  
2 consultant, the expert you hired from Teva -- or  
3 that Teva hired says that this system you're  
4 using, the computer algorithm is not sensitive  
5 enough to be identifying suspicious orders,  
6 correct?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. This system that was in effect in  
9 September of 2012, Teva kept this system in  
10 effect for over a year after this, correct?

11 A. That is not correct. SORDS II  
12 was put in place in October 2012.

13 Q. Okay. But --

14 A. That was an improvement on SORDS.

15 Q. But this is talking about SORDS  
16 II?

17 A. No. It's SORDS. SORDS was in  
18 effect in September. SORDS II was not validated  
19 and put into place until October 2013 -- 2012.

20 Q. Okay. So your testimony is that  
21 this system that had been in place since you  
22 don't know for how long, correct?

23 A. No.

24 Q. Could have been years, you just

Page 253

1 don't know?

2 A. I don't know.

3 Q. Okay. You're saying that

4 Buzzee's consultants stated that SORDS II was

5 then appropriate and sensitive enough to

6 identify suspicious orders?

7 A. They did not evaluate SORDS II.

8 Q. Okay.

9 A. This references SORDS, not SORDS

10 II.

11 Q. Okay. Well, we'll go to the

12 actual report that is attached to this cover

13 letter, if you would, page one, the next page.

14 A. Mm-hmm.

15 Q. Just -- and the first paragraph

16 just talks about how the consultants actually

17 came to Teva and did an on-site review and

18 assessment of the system, right?

19 A. Mm-hmm.

20 Q. Is that right?

21 A. Yes. I'm sorry.

22 Q. It's okay. And then in the last

23 paragraph, I want to direct your attention to

24 those sentences.

Page 255

1 Q. And then it states, "there are no

2 formal Standard Operating Procedures or official

3 guidelines."

4 Do you see that?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. So this suspicious order

7 monitoring program that was supposedly in effect

8 and being used prior to the time you got there

9 didn't have any policies and procedures or

10 guidelines for that procedure?

11 A. I don't want to --

12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

13 THE WITNESS: I want to say that

14 when we say "formal," we meant -- I

15 believe that he means written. I don't

16 know that there were any written

17 procedures, which is what I found, but

18 that does not mean that they didn't have

19 some kind of process or procedure.

20 BY MR. CARTMELL:

21 Q. Right. There's no formal written

22 procedures, right?

23 A. Formal as in written.

24 Q. Okay. And then it states that

Page 254

1 The last paragraph states, "new

2 accounts are opened infrequently and there is

3 minimal due diligence. Pending orders are

4 'cleared' based on telephone interviews with

5 customers, which are handled by Teva customer

6 service staff."

7 Do you see that?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. And one of the things that you

10 had said you thought an appropriate program

11 should have on-site visits, correct?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And I believe in this report that

14 you're familiar with, the consultants agreed

15 with that, correct?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And then if you turn the page, it

18 states, again, "Teva has never reported any

19 suspicious order to the DEA and there is no

20 program to review 'downstream distribution' of

21 Teva products."

22 And that's what you found,

23 correct?

24 A. Yes.

Page 256

1 there weren't even any official guidelines,

2 right?

3 A. That's what it says.

4 Q. Do you think that a suspicious

5 order monitoring program for a very large

6 pharmaceutical company that is manufacturing and

7 selling large quantities of opioid and is

8 required by law to have a program to try to

9 prevent diversion should have standard operating

10 procedures in place or at least official

11 guidelines?

12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

13 THE WITNESS: I want to say that

14 there's no DEA regulation that states

15 that you have to have a written

16 procedure in place.

17 BY MR. CARTMELL:

18 Q. I understand that, but I asked

19 your opinion whether you think that's good

20 practice?

21 A. It's not a practice that I would

22 want. I would prefer things to be in writing.

23 Q. Okay. And then it refers to you

24 actually being at or organizing the meetings and

1 being the review facilitator; is that right?  
 2 A. Yes.  
 3 Q. Marianne Geiger was the one who  
 4 spoke to the consultants about the establishment  
 5 of new accounts and clearing pending orders,  
 6 correct?  
 7 A. Yes.  
 8 Q. And Marianne Geiger is in  
 9 customer service, right?  
 10 A. Yes.  
 11 Q. As we established previously,  
 12 that's somebody who has interaction with the  
 13 customers about the accounts and sales?  
 14 A. Yes.  
 15 Q. So at the time you took over this  
 16 program, it was actually somebody from customer  
 17 service who was in charge of clearing pending  
 18 orders, correct?  
 19 A. That is not my understanding.  
 20 Q. Okay. Well, then why did the  
 21 consultant talk to Marianne Geiger from customer  
 22 service about clearing these orders, these  
 23 potentially suspicious orders?  
 24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

1 consultants from Ron Buzzeo's company found  
 2 multiple deficiencies in Teva's suspicious order  
 3 monitoring program?  
 4 A. I would say they found multiple  
 5 findings.  
 6 Q. Well, look at page 4, because I  
 7 want to use the words of the actual consultants.  
 8 Do you see that, the first full  
 9 paragraph of page 4?  
 10 A. Yes.  
 11 Q. It talks about additional  
 12 deficiencies.  
 13 Do you see that?  
 14 A. I see it.  
 15 Q. Those are the consultant's words,  
 16 not mine, right?  
 17 A. And not mine either.  
 18 Q. Okay. But would you agree with  
 19 me that the consultants found multiple  
 20 deficiencies in Teva's suspicious order  
 21 monitoring program?  
 22 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 23 THE WITNESS: They found multiple  
 24 areas where the program could be

1 THE WITNESS: I don't know.  
 2 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 3 Q. It next states that below that  
 4 "Teva has approximately 200 active customers" at  
 5 this time.  
 6 Was that consistent with your  
 7 memory?  
 8 A. Yes.  
 9 Q. And then it mentions some of  
 10 those customers including the big four, right,  
 11 or the big three, AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal  
 12 Health and McKesson?  
 13 A. Yes.  
 14 Q. And then major pharmacy chains  
 15 like CVS and Walgreens, they are also customers,  
 16 right?  
 17 A. Yes.  
 18 Q. And then smaller wholesale  
 19 distributors, like grocery stores, like  
 20 Winn-Dixie or Kroger; is that right?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. I'm not going to go through all  
 23 of these findings, but would you agree with me  
 24 that it's fair to say that the consultant or

1 improved.  
 2 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 3 Q. They called them deficiencies,  
 4 did they not, ma'am?  
 5 A. They did call them deficiencies.  
 6 Q. If you look under number 2  
 7 finding on page 3 when it's talking about the  
 8 SORDS program, it states in the last sentence of  
 9 the first paragraph, "according to customer  
 10 service manager Marianne Geiger, the system  
 11 'pends' less than ten orders a week."  
 12 Do you see that?  
 13 A. Yes.  
 14 Q. So I think that means that of all  
 15 the orders for opioids and other controlled  
 16 substances coming into Teva at this time, the  
 17 system in place at that time would only flag or  
 18 catch approximately ten a week; is that fair?  
 19 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 20 THE WITNESS: That's what  
 21 Marianne Geiger states here or is stated  
 22 in the report.  
 23 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 24 Q. And would you agree with me that

1 that is in and of itself an indication that the  
2 program is not sensitive enough?

3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

4 THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know  
5 that.

6 BY MR. CARTMELL:

7 Q. Would you agree with me, and  
8 we'll look at some of the documents, maybe  
9 you're familiar, that around this time or a few  
10 years later, Teva had as many as 10,000 orders  
11 per week?

12 A. Flagged?

13 Q. 10,000 orders.

14 A. Oh, in general. I have -- I  
15 don't know how many orders they received.

16 Q. Okay. The last paragraph does  
17 say that the consultants did analyze and assess  
18 SORDS II, doesn't it?

19 A. It looks like they reviewed the  
20 concept, but there is a section in here that  
21 says the improved system -- page 1, that "SORDS  
22 II is in testing and is close to  
23 implementation." So they may have looked at the  
24 user requirements, but at the time of the audit,

1 it was not implemented.

2 Q. I understand, but I want -- I  
3 just want to be clear, these consultants  
4 actually did evaluate and assess SORDS II, even  
5 though it was not yet in play, correct?

6 A. They may have looked at the user  
7 requirements, but that's all that would have  
8 been available to them at the time.

9 Q. Okay. But what else would they  
10 look at? That's what the consultant is  
11 interested in is what is the algorithm, correct?

12 A. I mean, there's a lot of things  
13 they could have looked at, but I don't know what  
14 they specifically looked at to evaluate SORDS  
15 II. The only thing we would have had in place  
16 at the time were user requirements.

17 Q. No, I understand, but SORDS II  
18 was a month from being done, and this consultant  
19 actually at page 3 evaluated SORDS II and made  
20 some conclusions, correct?

21 A. They evaluated --

22 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

23 THE WITNESS: They evaluated  
24 something, I don't know whether it was

1 somebody describing it to them or user  
2 requirements. I don't know what they  
3 looked at to make their evaluation.

4 BY MR. CARTMELL:

5 Q. At any rate, it states for SORDS  
6 II that it is an improvement, however, the  
7 orders are not normalized across different NDC  
8 numbers. (This means, for example, that a  
9 customer could order frequent smaller amounts of  
10 hydrocodone, an opioid, in three or four  
11 different products and avoid a violation of the  
12 three standard deviation rule).

13 Do you see that?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. What it's saying is that there  
16 are loopholes here, according to the sensitivity  
17 of even SORDS II, that would allow them not to  
18 pick up potentially suspicious orders, correct?

19 MR. ANDRISANI: Object to the  
20 form.

21 THE WITNESS: It states here --  
22 yeah, I mean, I --

23 BY MR. CARTMELL:

24 Q. Do you see what I'm saying?

1 A. It's written here -- they have a  
2 sentence that BI can be used to enhance  
3 predicted outcomes and/or trends. Yes, I see  
4 what you're saying.

5 Q. In other words, you see I'm  
6 saying that even SORDS II, according to these  
7 consultants, still had loopholes or the  
8 inability to pick up some suspicious orders for  
9 opioids, correct?

10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

11 THE WITNESS: What they're saying  
12 is that SORDS II could still be  
13 improved.

14 BY MR. CARTMELL:

15 Q. Okay. And, in fact, during your  
16 time as the director, SORDS II at some point was  
17 taken out of commission, correct?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. And that was because, like you  
20 said, you wanted something that was more  
21 sensitive, correct?

22 A. We wanted to make continuous  
23 improvements to the program.

24 Q. But it wasn't until 2015 that the



1 new program called DefOps was put into play,  
 2 correct?  
 3 A. I don't remember exactly what  
 4 year, but that sounds about right.  
 5 Q. Well, I'll show you -- if you  
 6 look at -- I'm going to try to find this exhibit  
 7 -- if you look at your 2015 review.  
 8 MR. ANDRISANI: What exhibit was  
 9 that?  
 10 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 11 Q. That's Exhibit 14, and if you  
 12 look around the area where we were looking, I  
 13 don't have it in front of me right now.  
 14 A. That's page -- the second page, I  
 15 see it. It was officially launched in May 2015.  
 16 Q. Right. So the updated, more  
 17 improved, more sensitive computer algorithm was  
 18 not updated for nearly three years after the  
 19 Buzzee consultant said that the SORDS product  
 20 was not entirely sensitive enough, correct?  
 21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 22 THE WITNESS: Two and a half  
 23 years.  
 24 MR. CARTMELL: Let's take a

1 identification as McGinn Deposition  
 2 Exhibit No. 16.)  
 3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 4 Q. Now, I want to hand you what's  
 5 been marked as Exhibit 16 and ask you some  
 6 questions about this document that was produced  
 7 to us from Teva's internal files.  
 8 Exhibit 16 appears to be a string  
 9 of texts; is that correct?  
 10 A. Looks like IM.  
 11 Q. Okay.  
 12 A. Maybe an IM.  
 13 Q. Instant messaging?  
 14 A. Yes.  
 15 Q. Is that something that Teva  
 16 employees use?  
 17 A. Yes.  
 18 Q. To talk to each other; is that  
 19 right?  
 20 A. Yes.  
 21 Q. Okay. I want to go through this  
 22 and ask you some questions.  
 23 This is in December of 2015,  
 24 correct?

1 break.  
 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the  
 3 record at 3:06 p.m.  
 4 (Brief recess.)  
 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on  
 6 the record at 3:30.  
 7 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 8 Q. We're back on the record after a  
 9 short break.  
 10 Ms. McGinn, are you ready to  
 11 proceed?  
 12 A. I am ready.  
 13 Q. Before we took the break, we were  
 14 talking some about the computer algorithm or  
 15 computer algorithms SORDS I and II.  
 16 Do you recall that?  
 17 A. Yes.  
 18 Q. And we talked about how the  
 19 updated software or algorithm to try to identify  
 20 the suspicious orders that came in was put in  
 21 place in mid No -- or excuse me -- mid-2015,  
 22 correct?  
 23 A. Yes.  
 24 (Document marked for

1 A. Yes.  
 2 Q. All right. So you've been  
 3 involved in directing DEA compliance and the  
 4 suspicious order monitoring program, you've had  
 5 oversight on that for a little over three years,  
 6 is that right, at this time?  
 7 A. Yes.  
 8 Q. It states -- strike that. This  
 9 is a text -- excuse me -- strike that.  
 10 This is an IM stream, instant  
 11 messaging stream between you and the manager of  
 12 suspicious order monitoring, his name is Joseph  
 13 Tomkiewicz; is that right?  
 14 A. Yes.  
 15 Q. He says at 3:28 in the afternoon,  
 16 "if you could give me a call when you get the  
 17 chance," and gives you his number.  
 18 And you say, I'm on a plane right  
 19 now and won't land in Philly until 5:30. Do you  
 20 want me to call tonight or tomorrow?  
 21 And then he says it can wait.  
 22 And then you say, "Does it have  
 23 to do with CS releasing orders?" And I take it  
 24 that means customer service?

1 A. That's what it looks like, yes.  
 2 Q. Okay. "How did that happen" is  
 3 what you say.  
 4 And he says "Yep, not sure how it  
 5 happened, it appears that that ability has been  
 6 there all along to SORDS."  
 7 Do you see that?  
 8 A. Yes.  
 9 Q. He says, "There's a handful that  
 10 mostly look like errors, but one that doesn't.  
 11 And it's an oxy."  
 12 Oxy is what in your mind?  
 13 A. I would assume he was talking  
 14 about oxycodone.  
 15 Q. And oxycodone is an opioid,  
 16 correct?  
 17 A. It is a Schedule II opioid.  
 18 Q. Okay. Highly -- high risk;  
 19 opioid, correct?  
 20 A. It's a Schedule II.  
 21 Q. And then you say, "Why would  
 22 someone release an order like that? Was this  
 23 person new?"  
 24 And you say, "How are we going to

1 prevent them from doing that until Leroy can fix  
 2 it?"  
 3 And when you talk about them,  
 4 you're talking about people in customer service,  
 5 aren't you?  
 6 A. Yes.  
 7 Q. And we talked about customer  
 8 service reps, and those are the people that have  
 9 the relationships with the actual customers and  
 10 talk to them about sales, correct?  
 11 A. Yes.  
 12 Q. Okay. And we've talked about how  
 13 sometimes customer service representatives are  
 14 reluctant to stop sales or have sales of opioids  
 15 held, correct?  
 16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 17 THE WITNESS: It's not -- it's  
 18 not in their job descriptions to hold  
 19 orders.  
 20 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 21 Q. Right. In other words, they want  
 22 to sell product, correct?  
 23 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 24 THE WITNESS: They want to move

1 product to customers.  
 2 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 3 Q. And they don't -- yeah, because I  
 4 think -- strike that.  
 5 They don't like to, as you said,  
 6 upset their customers, correct?  
 7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 8 THE WITNESS: It's their job to  
 9 make the customer happy.  
 10 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 11 Q. It then says, it was an order --  
 12 Mr. Tomkiewicz then says, "It was an order that  
 13 Matt & I held late Monday, for further review  
 14 Tuesday. Marianne released the hold late  
 15 Monday."  
 16 Do you see that?  
 17 A. Yes.  
 18 Q. Okay. Now, we've talked about  
 19 Marianne earlier, didn't we?  
 20 A. Yes.  
 21 Q. That's Marianne Geiger?  
 22 A. Yes.  
 23 Q. And Marianne Geiger is in  
 24 customer service, right?

1 A. Yes.  
 2 Q. And, in fact, when the  
 3 consultants from Buzzeo's firm came and did an  
 4 analysis of the suspicious order monitoring  
 5 program, they talked actually to Marianne Geiger  
 6 about releasing orders.  
 7 Do you remember that?  
 8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 9 THE WITNESS: I believe it said  
 10 clearing pended orders.  
 11 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 12 Q. Right, which would be the same as  
 13 releasing pended orders, correct?  
 14 A. Yes.  
 15 Q. In other words, when an order  
 16 looks potentially suspicious, it would be  
 17 pended, as you say, right?  
 18 A. Yes.  
 19 Q. And it would be held and not  
 20 released, right?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. And what's supposed to happen is  
 23 that there's supposed to be further  
 24 investigation into whether or not that could be

1 a suspicious order for opioids, right?  
 2 A. Yes.  
 3 Q. Okay. Buzzeo talked to Marianne  
 4 Geiger in customer services who was telling him  
 5 how orders were released, right?  
 6 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
 7 lacks foundation.  
 8 THE WITNESS: That was not the  
 9 typical practice for customer service to  
 10 release orders. I can tell we're  
 11 surprised that this happened in the --  
 12 in the exchange that you just handed me.  
 13 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 14 Q. Okay. And then it states, "Why  
 15 would she do that?"  
 16 You say, "You can tell her that  
 17 she can write up the justification for release -  
 18 with her name on it."  
 19 I'm sensing a little frustration  
 20 there?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. And some sarcasm?  
 23 A. Slight.  
 24 Q. What you're saying there, I take

1 it, is that if something bad happens, then she  
 2 should be the one whose name on it and should  
 3 take the fall for it, correct?  
 4 A. What I'm saying is I want to know  
 5 why she released it.  
 6 Q. No, you're saying she can write  
 7 up the justification in her name, aren't you?  
 8 A. I am saying that she released it  
 9 and that we needed justification as to why it  
 10 was released.  
 11 Q. You're saying put her name on it  
 12 because if something goes bad, her name should  
 13 be on it, not you, right?  
 14 A. What I said was that she should  
 15 write the justification because she released it.  
 16 Q. Okay. And were you saying that  
 17 because in case there was a suspicious order  
 18 that was released and there was diversion or  
 19 some type of DEA action that it should be clear  
 20 that she was the one that released it and not  
 21 you?  
 22 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, asked  
 23 and answered.  
 24 THE WITNESS: I wouldn't -- if

1 you're asking me, I would -- I don't  
 2 release orders myself, Joe does it.  
 3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 4 Q. So let me, just to make it clear,  
 5 were you saying that her name should be on it in  
 6 case there's DEA action or some investigation  
 7 because she should be the one known to release  
 8 it and not Joe?  
 9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, again,  
 10 asked and answered.  
 11 THE WITNESS: I wanted her name  
 12 on it because she's the one who released  
 13 it.  
 14 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 15 Q. Okay. And then Mr. Tomkiewicz  
 16 says "Good question -- she should know better."  
 17 Do you see that?  
 18 A. Yes.  
 19 Q. Now, so this SORDS program,  
 20 according to this instant messaging, at least as  
 21 of this time had some sort of loophole in it so  
 22 that customer service could release held orders?  
 23 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 24 THE WITNESS: It looks like there

1 was a glitch that we did not know about  
 2 prior to this.  
 3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 4 Q. Right, and is it fair to say you  
 5 have no idea how many times this had happened in  
 6 the past?  
 7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection,  
 8 assumes facts not in evidence.  
 9 THE WITNESS: I don't remember  
 10 what we did after this, if there was a  
 11 backward look at it. I don't recall the  
 12 details of the discussion after this.  
 13 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 14 Q. Okay. But my question is a  
 15 little different.  
 16 Is it fair to say that you caught  
 17 this one, according to this, but there could  
 18 have been in the past many other times when  
 19 customer service was releasing orders that your  
 20 DEA compliance department had said need to be  
 21 held and not released?  
 22 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 23 THE WITNESS: What I would say is  
 24 they had the opportunity. I do not

1 remember after this conversation if we  
 2 did a backward look to see if anything  
 3 had been released by anyone other than  
 4 DEA compliance. I can't remember that.  
 5 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 6 Q. Okay. But you would agree with  
 7 me that having a computer system with a glitch,  
 8 as you called it, allowing customer service  
 9 people who are reluctant to hold orders to  
 10 release orders that are potentially suspicious  
 11 is not good practice?  
 12 A. I would agree.  
 13 Q. And that would not be indicative  
 14 of a compliant SOM or suspicious order  
 15 monitoring program, agree?  
 16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 17 THE WITNESS: There is nothing in  
 18 the regulation that states that customer  
 19 service couldn't release an order. I  
 20 would not consider it best practice.  
 21 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 22 Q. You wouldn't consider it best  
 23 practice because why?  
 24 A. Just based on experience.

1 performed by Buzzeo's consulting firms --  
 2 consulting firm in July of 2013; is that  
 3 correct?  
 4 A. Yes.  
 5 Q. Now, you've been at Teva as the  
 6 director of DEA compliance for about a year at  
 7 this time; is that right?  
 8 A. Yes.  
 9 Q. And you've actually been at Teva  
 10 for approximately two years at this time; is  
 11 that right?  
 12 A. Approximately, yes.  
 13 Q. I want to ask you a few questions  
 14 about this document. The letter on the first  
 15 page is to you. It states, Dear Colleen, please  
 16 find enclosed the report regarding the recent  
 17 site audit conducted at Teva Pharmaceuticals in  
 18 Salt Lake City, Utah.  
 19 Does Teva have a manufacturing  
 20 site in Salt Lake City?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. And does that site actually  
 23 distribute controlled substances?  
 24 A. I would say that the site

1 Q. And knowing that customer service  
 2 people, as we've discussed, because they do not  
 3 want to disrupt relationships with clients, are  
 4 reluctant to hold orders for opioids and other  
 5 controlled substances, correct?  
 6 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 7 form, asked and answered.  
 8 THE WITNESS: It is not their job  
 9 to hold orders.  
 10 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 11 Q. When -- strike that.  
 12 (Document marked for  
 13 identification as McGinn Deposition  
 14 Exhibit No. 17.)  
 15 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 16 Q. Hand you Exhibit 17.  
 17 Is it true, Ms. McGinn, that Teva  
 18 also consulted with Mr. Buzzeo's company and had  
 19 his company do audits of other facilities, some  
 20 of the manufacturing plants?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. And I've handed you a document  
 23 that was produced by Teva from their internal  
 24 files that is discussing an audit that was

1 distributes to our distribution center who  
 2 distributors to our customers.  
 3 Q. Okay. It states, "As noted  
 4 during the audit, there were numerous  
 5 recommendations made to enhance compliance,  
 6 which are included in this report."  
 7 Do you see that?  
 8 A. Yes.  
 9 Q. And, again, like in the last  
 10 audit report that we discussed previously, there  
 11 are several findings and recommendations that  
 12 the consultant gives, correct?  
 13 A. Yes.  
 14 Q. And I want to ask you about the  
 15 one at page 10 when the consultant actually did  
 16 an audit on site at this facility at Teva, a  
 17 finding was this: "It was stated that Teva  
 18 Pharmaceuticals only ships controlled substances  
 19 to the person/company for which each shipment is  
 20 prepared and does not have a suspicious order  
 21 monitoring program."  
 22 Do you see that?  
 23 A. Yes.  
 24 Q. And according to the law under

1 that, 21 CFR 1301.74(b), that's the federal  
2 regulation, correct?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. The law says that "The registrant  
5 shall design and operate a system to disclose to  
6 the registrant suspicious orders of controlled  
7 substances."

8 Do you see that?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And the recommendation was that  
11 Teva as required by the regulations must monitor  
12 all controlled substances orders. In addition,  
13 they must analyze customer requests for contract  
14 manufacturing for possible indications of  
15 suspicious or unusual requests and should have a  
16 procedure to report any suspicious orders to the  
17 DEA.

18 Do you see that?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. So when Mr. Buzzeo's consulting  
21 company that was hired by Teva did an analysis  
22 and an audit of this Salt Lake City facility, it  
23 found that it did not have a suspicious ordering  
24 monitoring program, correct?

1 monitoring program through whatever was in  
2 place, SORDS. All the orders for Salt Lake City  
3 product went through the Teva system in 2013.

4 Q. This consultant stated that a  
5 suspicious order monitoring system was needed  
6 for this facility, correct?

7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
8 misstates the document.

9 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could  
10 you repeat it, please.

11 BY MR. CARTMELL:

12 Q. I'm just asking you what the  
13 document says.

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And you can respond.

16 A. Okay.

17 Q. But, first of all, this  
18 consultant, when doing the audit of this  
19 facility determined that this facility needed  
20 its own suspicious order monitoring program,  
21 correct?

22 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
23 misstates the document.

24 THE WITNESS: This finding states

1 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
2 form.

3 THE WITNESS: Let me again state  
4 that this facility in Salt Lake City did  
5 not distribute controlled substances to  
6 customers. The distribution activity  
7 was handled through the Chalfont  
8 facility, and all of those orders went  
9 through the suspicious order monitoring  
10 program.

11 BY MR. CARTMELL:

12 Q. I understand, but if it is deemed  
13 that they are -- strike that.

14 If it's deemed that one of your  
15 facilities has distribution of controlled  
16 substances, the consultants found that they  
17 needed a suspicious order monitoring program,  
18 correct?

19 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

20 THE WITNESS: This facility did  
21 not distribute directly to customers.

22 BY MR. CARTMELL:

23 Q. I understand.

24 A. We had a suspicious order

1 that Teva does not have a suspicious  
2 order monitoring program.

3 BY MR. CARTMELL:

4 Q. At this facility, correct?

5 A. The audit was of this facility.

6 Q. Right. And the expert who was  
7 hired who did this said and recommended that  
8 this facility have its own suspicious order  
9 monitoring program, correct?

10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

11 THE WITNESS: That's what it  
12 says. I would disagree.

13 BY MR. CARTMELL:

14 Q. Okay. So you disagree with the  
15 expert consultant that your company hired?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Hand you -- and so I take it as  
18 the director of that program, you did not follow  
19 the recommendation, and the Salt Lake City  
20 facility never put in place its own suspicious  
21 order monitoring program, correct?

22 A. Their orders run through the Teva  
23 system.

24 Q. Is it true, then, that you did



1 not follow the recommendation of the consultant?

2 A. I do not remember what we did

3 after that.

4 (Document marked for

5 identification as McGinn Deposition

6 Exhibit No. 18.)

7 BY MR. CARTMELL:

8 Q. I've handed you Exhibit 18.

9 This is another audit of another

10 Teva facility, manufacturing facility, correct?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. This one is in Brooklyn Park,

13 Minnesota, correct?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Ron Buzzeo's consultants that

16 were hired by Teva went into that facility and

17 did an audit, correct?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. And they were doing a DEA audit

20 to look whether or not the facility was in

21 compliance with the DEA regulations, correct?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. If you look at page 5 there is a

24 finding by the consultant that I want to ask you

1 Do you see that?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And then it states the law which

4 requires a suspicious order monitoring program,

5 correct?

6 A. Correct.

7 Q. And then, again, this is another

8 facility where the consultant went in and made

9 the recommendation that this facility, CIMA

10 needed a suspicious order monitoring program,

11 and it didn't have one, correct?

12 A. That's what it says.

13 Q. Do you disagree with this finding

14 as well?

15 A. The CIMA labs facility did not

16 manufacture product for patient use. They used

17 -- they manufactured clinical trial material.

18 MR. CARTMELL: Object, and move

19 to strike the answer.

20 BY MR. CARTMELL:

21 Q. Do you disagree with this finding

22 by Teva's consultant that was hired to do an

23 audit as well?

24 A. Based on the activities performed

1 about.

2 It states under number 4, the

3 last paragraph, CIMA. First of all, what is

4 CIMA?

5 A. CIMA labs is a facility in

6 Minnesota that was part of the Cephalon

7 organization.

8 Q. And is this the actual

9 manufacturing facility CIMA that where the audit

10 was?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Okay. So that's another name for

13 the facility in Brooklyn Park, Minnesota that

14 was being audited, correct?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. And the auditor, the expert from

17 Ron Buzzeo's company that was consulting states

18 "CIMA does not have a suspicious order

19 monitoring program for the controlled substance

20 transferred from the Manufacturing Registration

21 to the firm's other registrations or DEA

22 Registered Reverse Distributors or to other DEA

23 Registered Manufacturers for repackaging and

24 distribution for clinical trials."

1 at the CIMA Labs facility, yes, I would disagree

2 that they needed a suspicious order monitoring

3 program.

4 Q. So you believe you had more

5 expertise related to suspicious order monitoring

6 than the consultants from Ron Buzzeo's company

7 that you hired?

8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

9 THE WITNESS: I believe I had

10 more expertise in the activities handled

11 at CIMA Laboratories than the consultant

12 did, yes.

13 BY MR. CARTMELL:

14 Q. So I take it that in the

15 Minnesota facility, you did not follow the

16 consultant's recommendation, and you did not put

17 in a suspicious order monitoring program in that

18 facility; is that fair?

19 A. I want to say that today we have

20 SOPs that cover any shipments from facilities

21 outside of the commercial distribution area, but

22 I don't know when it was implemented.

23 Q. So, ultimately, your company did

24 decide to follow the recommendation?

1 A. We --  
 2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 3 THE WITNESS: We revised an SOP  
 4 to include any distribution activities  
 5 that would happen to occur from any  
 6 facility other than the distribution  
 7 center.  
 8 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 9 Q. I understand. But to make it  
 10 clear, ultimately, your company decided to  
 11 follow that recommendation by the Buzzeo  
 12 consultant related to the Minnesota facility,  
 13 correct?  
 14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 15 THE WITNESS: Ultimately, we made  
 16 sure that it was covered.  
 17 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 18 Q. Okay. Now, I believe that you  
 19 hired for the first time a suspicious order  
 20 monitoring manager in January of 2013; is that  
 21 correct?  
 22 A. That sounds about right.  
 23 Q. And who was the suspicious order  
 24 monitoring manager that you hired?

1 big three distributors of opioids; is that  
 2 correct?  
 3 A. They were one of the big three  
 4 distributors of controlled substances, yes.  
 5 Q. Okay. And what position was  
 6 Mr. Kreutzer working in when at  
 7 AmerisourceBergen?  
 8 A. I don't remember his title, but  
 9 he was doing suspicious order monitoring.  
 10 Q. I see. So was the reason why --  
 11 strike that.  
 12 Did you actually recruit  
 13 Mr. Kreutzer?  
 14 A. I don't remember if I reached out  
 15 to him or somebody did. I don't know if he just  
 16 applied for the job. I don't recall.  
 17 Q. Okay. At any rate, you were  
 18 involved in the interviewing process with him?  
 19 A. Yes.  
 20 Q. Was there anybody else involved?  
 21 A. In the interviews?  
 22 Q. Yes.  
 23 A. Yes.  
 24 Q. Who else?

1 A. It was Kevin Kreutzer.  
 2 Q. Prior to that time, the company,  
 3 as far as you know, had never had an individual  
 4 who was specifically assigned to manage the  
 5 suspicious order monitoring program; is that  
 6 right?  
 7 A. That's correct.  
 8 Q. And this was part of the  
 9 resources that you had requested from your  
 10 superiors?  
 11 A. Yes.  
 12 Q. As we discussed, the documents  
 13 reflected that there was a feeling that your DEA  
 14 compliance division was under-resourced, and  
 15 this was a job that you felt was necessary,  
 16 correct?  
 17 A. Yes.  
 18 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 19 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 20 Q. Where was Mr. Kreutzer hired  
 21 from?  
 22 A. I believe he was working at  
 23 AmerisourceBergen.  
 24 Q. AmerisourceBergen is one of the

1 A. I don't remember exactly. I can  
 2 make some assumptions, but I can't recall.  
 3 Q. Was the idea that you wanted to  
 4 hire somebody who had experience with suspicious  
 5 order monitoring at another company, distributor  
 6 of opioids?  
 7 A. Yes.  
 8 Q. Was that the idea?  
 9 A. Yes.  
 10 Q. Okay. And Mr. Kreutzer  
 11 ultimately only lasted at your company for about  
 12 two and a half months; is that right?  
 13 A. Yes.  
 14 Q. Now, when you hired him, do you  
 15 now know that he was a part of an investigation  
 16 by the U.S. Attorneys and the DEA about opioids?  
 17 A. Could you rephrase the question?  
 18 Q. I want to --  
 19 A. At the time of hire?  
 20 Q. Let me -- let me restate it.  
 21 I want you to go back in time, if  
 22 you can, and tell me at the time you were  
 23 interviewing Mr. Kreutzer, did you know that he  
 24 was actually involved in an investigation by the

Page 293

1 DEA and the U.S. Attorneys related to opioid?  
 2 A. Him specifically or ABC as a  
 3 company?  
 4 Q. Either one. Just tell me what  
 5 you know, if you can.  
 6 A. I mean, I knew -- I mean, I can  
 7 say that I know that ABC at some point had been  
 8 fined by DEA or was under investigation. I  
 9 don't remember what I recall at the time.  
 10 Q. Specifically, though, did you  
 11 know that Mr. Kreutzer was involved as a  
 12 potential witness or being interviewed by the  
 13 DEA or the U.S. Attorney's Office related to the  
 14 distribution of opioids by AmerisourceBergen?  
 15 A. I don't --  
 16 MS. ROLLINS: Object to form.  
 17 THE WITNESS: I don't remember  
 18 specifically.  
 19 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 20 Q. Did you know -- did you know  
 21 anything about Mr. Kreutzer's involvement with  
 22 any DEA or U.S. Attorney investigation related  
 23 to opioids at the time you were interviewing  
 24 Mr. Kreutzer?

Page 295

1 Attorneys related to opioids was that  
 2 Mr. Kreutzer was being interviewed about?  
 3 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
 4 MR. CARTMELL: What's the reason  
 5 for the objection?  
 6 MS. ROLLINS: Calls for  
 7 speculation, foundation.  
 8 MR. CARTMELL: I just asked if  
 9 she now knows it. I'll restate it.  
 10 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 11 Q. Have you now learned anything  
 12 about what the investigation by the DEA or the  
 13 U.S. Attorneys was related to opioids?  
 14 A. No, and I think I'm confused  
 15 about whether we're talking about an  
 16 investigation of Kevin personally or ABC.  
 17 Q. Okay. Well, I don't want to  
 18 confuse you, because what I'm talking about is  
 19 you had some interviews with Mr. Kreutzer before  
 20 hiring him spelling, correct?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. You were interested in hiring him  
 23 because he was working for AmerisourceBergen,  
 24 one of the big three distributors of opioids,

Page 294

1 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
 2 THE WITNESS: Not that I recall.  
 3 I don't know.  
 4 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 5 Q. You don't think he told you about  
 6 that?  
 7 A. I don't remember if he did or  
 8 not.  
 9 Q. Do you now know that within a  
 10 matter of weeks or months prior to the time he  
 11 started at your company, he had been interviewed  
 12 by DEA agents?  
 13 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
 14 THE WITNESS: It does not ring a  
 15 bell.  
 16 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 17 Q. Was that something that you would  
 18 have liked to have known?  
 19 MS. ROLLINS: Object to the form.  
 20 THE WITNESS: It probably would  
 21 have been nice to know.  
 22 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 23 Q. Have you since learned what that  
 24 investigation by the DEA and/or the U.S.

Page 296

1 correct?  
 2 A. Yes.  
 3 Q. And I take it you were interested  
 4 in his credentials and his experience with  
 5 suspicious order monitoring, right?  
 6 A. Yes.  
 7 Q. And I'm just trying to find out  
 8 what you knew when you agreed to hire him  
 9 related to an investigation that was going on  
 10 where he met with the DEA and the US attorneys?  
 11 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
 12 THE WITNESS: I don't remember.  
 13 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 14 Q. Okay.  
 15 A. What happened?  
 16 Q. My fault. We'll move on.  
 17 I'm going to ask you questions  
 18 about that. It was actually not Mr. Kreutzer.  
 19 It was Mr. Tomkiewicz.  
 20 Did you know that?  
 21 A. No wonder I was confused. No.  
 22 Q. They both worked there?  
 23 A. I was like what are you talking  
 24 about?

1 Q. Okay. Sorry about that. We'll  
2 talk about that in a minute.

3 When you hired Mr. Kreutzer as  
4 manager of the suspicious order monitoring  
5 system, what did you ask him to do?

6 A. What did I ask Kevin Kreutzer to  
7 do?

8 Q. Yeah.

9 A. He was going to be responsible to  
10 improve the suspicious order monitoring program  
11 in general, put in some written procedures and  
12 really make some of the improvements that had  
13 been recommended.

14 Q. Okay. Why was Mr. Kreutzer fired  
15 within a matter of two and a half months after  
16 you hired him?

17 A. He just was not a good fit.

18 Q. One of the things Mr. Kreutzer  
19 testified to in this litigation is that, in  
20 large part, he was fired because he actually  
21 contacted a customer about a held order.

22 Do you have any knowledge of that  
23 being part of the reason why he was fired?

24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to

1 form.

2 THE WITNESS: Absolutely not.

3 BY MR. CARTMELL:

4 Q. Do you recall that he actually  
5 did contact a customer or a customer's customer?

6 A. No.

7 Q. You don't remember that?

8 A. I don't remember a discussion  
9 about that at all.

10 Q. Do you recall a situation when  
11 you were angry at him for doing that?

12 A. I don't recall.

13 Q. So after firing Mr. Kreutzer, was  
14 it you who actually fired him?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Okay. After firing him, once  
17 again, you were under-resourced, correct?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. And how long was it before you  
20 were able to actually then hire a suspicious  
21 order monitoring manager?

22 A. I don't know the date. We hired  
23 Joe Tomkiewicz. I don't remember how long it  
24 was.

1 Q. I think the records reflect that  
2 he was hired in January of 2014. Is that  
3 consistent with your memory?

4 A. Joe Tomkiewicz?

5 Q. Yes.

6 A. I don't remember. I couldn't  
7 tell you. In the interim, Matt Benkert assumed  
8 some of the responsibilities for SOM.

9 Q. Matt Benkert, was he the  
10 investigator that was hired for the department?

11 A. Matt Benkert was already employed  
12 by Teva at the time, and we transitioned him  
13 into SOM.

14 Q. Where was he working prior to  
15 that?

16 A. He -- I believe he was at the  
17 distribution center. What's happening?

18 Q. Go ahead.

19 A. I believe Matt's position was at  
20 the distribution center. He was an investigator  
21 in our New Britain distribution center.

22 Q. Okay. Before we talk about  
23 Mr. Tomkiewicz, which I want to ask you about  
24 the exact same questions I already did ask you

1 about with Mr. Kreutzer, that we should strike  
2 from the deposition, I want to ask you about a  
3 document.

4 (Document marked for  
5 identification as McGinn Deposition  
6 Exhibit No. 19.)

7 BY MR. CARTMELL:

8 Q. Hand you Exhibit 19, which is a  
9 series of e-mails that was produced by Teva in  
10 this case from your custodial file.

11 And I'd like to talk to you about  
12 this, and because e-mails go in reverse order, I  
13 want to start on the last page, the e-mail from  
14 Kevin Kreutzer to Matt Benkert and Michael  
15 Edwards.

16 Do you see that?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. The subject is "DEA Holds This  
19 Afternoon." Does that likely mean that there  
20 was a potentially suspicious order for  
21 controlled substances that was being held?

22 A. It meant that there were orders  
23 that were held that needed to be reviewed.

24 Q. Okay. They were controlled

1 substances, correct?  
 2 A. Yes.  
 3 Q. And we'll talk about it in a  
 4 minute, but if you just quickly -- well, let me  
 5 -- let's start over.  
 6 So the e-mail states on  
 7 February 27th, 2013, I am leaving at 3:30 for an  
 8 appointment. Could you check customer orders  
 9 after I leave.  
 10 Do you see that?  
 11 A. Yes.  
 12 Q. So I take it because Mr. Kreutzer  
 13 was in charge of monitoring the suspicious  
 14 orders, occasionally when he was gone, he would  
 15 have Matt fill in for him?  
 16 A. Yes.  
 17 Q. And if you go up one page, Matt  
 18 responds and says, "Kevin, there were 5 holds in  
 19 Oracle tonight. All were for different ABC  
 20 locations."  
 21 Do you see that?  
 22 A. Yes.  
 23 Q. So this is AmerisourceBergen  
 24 that's being talked about, one of the big three

1 distributors of opioids or controlled  
 2 substances, right?  
 3 A. Yes.  
 4 Q. And, apparently, there were  
 5 orders that you can see at the bottom of the  
 6 page that were for controlled substances that  
 7 were held because the order was potentially  
 8 suspicious?  
 9 A. Yes.  
 10 Q. Okay. In the second paragraph it  
 11 says, "Can you also provide Mike, Tim and I some  
 12 guidance on what your criteria is reviewing,  
 13 evaluating and releasing these orders moving  
 14 forward."  
 15 So I take it that Matt is  
 16 basically saying if these guys are going to fill  
 17 in for Kevin Kreutzer, they need to know the  
 18 criteria on how they should look at these and  
 19 determine whether or not to release the orders;  
 20 is that fair?  
 21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 22 THE WITNESS: That's what it  
 23 looks like.  
 24 BY MR. CARTMELL:

1 Q. Okay. And then Matt asks a  
 2 series of questions, the first question being,  
 3 "Are we evaluating orders from the big 4  
 4 differently than the rest?"  
 5 Do you see that?  
 6 A. I see it.  
 7 Q. I take it that means are they  
 8 evaluating whether to hold or release  
 9 potentially suspicious orders from the big four  
 10 distributors or big four customers differently  
 11 than the rest of the customers; is that your  
 12 understanding?  
 13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 14 THE WITNESS: I couldn't say what  
 15 Matt was talking about here, other than  
 16 to read the sentence.  
 17 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 18 Q. Okay. Well, you're going to end  
 19 up being on this string of e-mails, so if you  
 20 want to take your time.  
 21 A. Okay.  
 22 Q. But you were asked specifically  
 23 about that --  
 24 A. Okay.

1 Q. -- later in the e-mail. So all  
 2 I'm asking you --  
 3 A. Can I read it?  
 4 Q. Yeah, go ahead, and I'll wait and  
 5 ask you in a minute.  
 6 A. (Witness reviews document.) It  
 7 appears that some of this is cut off, the  
 8 e-mail.  
 9 Q. Yeah, that's the way it was  
 10 produced to us by Teva. We actually searched  
 11 the documents to try to find one that wasn't  
 12 cutoff and we can't find it.  
 13 A. Okay.  
 14 Q. Okay. So back to Mr. Benkert's  
 15 response on February 27, 2013 at 7:17 p.m., he's  
 16 asking questions of Kevin Kreutzer, the manager  
 17 of the suspicious order monitoring program, and  
 18 saying, "Are we evaluating orders from the big 4  
 19 differently than other customers," right?  
 20 A. Yes.  
 21 Q. And then if you go forward a  
 22 couple pages or three pages, Mr. Kreutzer  
 23 actually answers that questions and the other  
 24 questions, right?



1 A. Yes.  
2 Q. And he says to Mr. Benkert and  
3 others, "Matt, Mike and Tim, in regards to your  
4 questions," and then he lists the first  
5 question, "are we evaluating orders from the big  
6 4 differently than the rest?"

7 And he says, "Yes, I am not  
8 scrutinizing the big 4 as closely as the  
9 secondary distributors and retail pharmacy  
10 chains."

11 Do you see that?

12 A. I see it, but there's some cut  
13 off. I can't see what else he says.

14 Q. It says something like we all  
15 know but we can't -- I don't know what it says  
16 because it wasn't provided to us.

17 Do you see that?

18 A. Yeah, I don't know what it says  
19 either.

20 Q. Okay. But it -- let me ask you  
21 first about that.

22 Do you believe it is appropriate  
23 for a manager of the suspicious order monitoring  
24 program to scrutinize potentially suspicious

1 orders for opioids differently or less for the  
2 big four customers than for other customers, do  
3 you think that's appropriate?

4 A. Honestly, I wouldn't know if it  
5 was appropriate or not. I've never actually  
6 investigated any suspicious orders. This is the  
7 guy that had the experience, so we were relying  
8 on his expertise at the time.

9 Q. So as the director of the DEA  
10 compliance department and who has oversight of  
11 the suspicious order monitoring program at that  
12 time, you actually didn't know whether it would  
13 be appropriate to scrutinize potentially  
14 suspicious orders of opioids from the big  
15 customers that provided a lot of sales to Teva  
16 than it would be for the smaller customers?

17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
18 BY MR. CARTMELL:

19 Q. You didn't know that one way or  
20 the other?

21 A. I was relying on Kevin's  
22 expertise, and I don't think he lasted much past  
23 this time anyway. I think he was let go not  
24 long after this.

1 Q. Okay. Well, let's go forward.  
2 Then in the next e-mail on the  
3 first page at the bottom, it's from Matt  
4 Benkert, and it says, Colleen and Mike, this is  
5 to you on April 1st of 2013 and to Mike Edwards.  
6 Colleen and Mike, below is some criteria for  
7 order releases that Kevin had developed I  
8 requested from him about a month ago. I wanted  
9 to follow up now and confirm is this still  
10 criteria you would like us to use going forward  
11 or is there part or all of this you would like  
12 to see modified?

13 Do you see that?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. So it sounds like maybe  
16 Mr. Kreutzer had been fired at this point?

17 A. Probably.

18 Q. And Matt Benkert you said is  
19 taking over for him, right?

20 A. He has not taken over for Kevin.  
21 He is backfilling. He was not promoted to  
22 manager of the SOM program. He was filling in.

23 Q. Okay. Let me put that a  
24 different way.

1 I think you testified previously  
2 that Mr. Benkert was filling in for  
3 Mr. Kreutzer's responsibilities for the  
4 suspicious order monitoring program after  
5 Mr. Kreutzer was fired; is that fair?

6 A. Matt was reviewing and releasing  
7 orders.

8 Q. And so he was doing the job that  
9 Mr. Kreutzer had been doing?

10 A. A portion --

11 Q. Before fired?

12 A. -- a portion of the job.

13 Q. Right. And so now Matt is going  
14 to have to be the one who is going to decide  
15 whether or not an opioid order that is  
16 potentially suspicious should be held and  
17 investigated or released to the customer,  
18 correct?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And he's asking you should we  
21 keep this criteria that Mr. Kreutzer had  
22 outlined for us, or should we change it, right?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. And you respond on April 1st at

1 8:03 p.m.  
 2 "Matt, thanks for reviewing the  
 3 orders. I really appreciate the support from  
 4 you and Tim. I would continue to use the  
 5 criteria laid out by Kevin in his e-mail. If  
 6 you are uncomfortable with any part of the  
 7 advice he's given, let me know."  
 8 Do you see that?  
 9 A. Yes.  
 10 Q. So, as you've testified, you  
 11 really didn't have the expertise or knowledge to  
 12 determine really what the criteria should be for  
 13 releasing orders at that time, correct?  
 14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 15 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 16 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 17 Q. That's true, right?  
 18 A. I would say that I did not have  
 19 the experience in reviewing orders in a  
 20 suspicious order monitoring program and  
 21 releasing them.  
 22 Q. And so the criteria included  
 23 Mr. Kreutzer's criteria, which was to  
 24 scrutinize -- strike that.

1 we've discussed, at one -- if not, the largest  
 2 manufacturer of generic opioids in the United  
 3 States and for having oversight of the  
 4 suspicious order monitoring program for years,  
 5 would you agree with me that it would not be a  
 6 good practice to scrutinize the big four  
 7 customers, distributors of opioids less than  
 8 other distributors of opioids?  
 9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 10 form.  
 11 THE WITNESS: Based on the  
 12 information I have today in 2018, I  
 13 would say no.  
 14 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 15 Q. You would agree that would not be  
 16 a good practice, correct?  
 17 A. I would agree based on the  
 18 information now that we have today that it would  
 19 not be a good practice.  
 20 Q. And so did this policy that  
 21 essentially was put in place in April continue  
 22 in effect for eight months until Mr. Tomkiewicz  
 23 was hired?  
 24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

1 And so one of the criteria that  
 2 you said was okay and should continue was to not  
 3 scrutinize the big distributors or the big four  
 4 as Mr. Kreutzer put it as closely as the  
 5 secondary distributors when trying to determine  
 6 whether you should hold and investigate  
 7 potentially suspicious orders or release them,  
 8 correct?  
 9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 10 THE WITNESS: I said that, and in  
 11 the next sentence I said if you're  
 12 uncomfortable with any part of the  
 13 advice he's given, let me know.  
 14 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 15 Q. Okay. But Mr. Benkert was  
 16 actually asking Mr. Kreutzer for his advice  
 17 because he thought Mr. Kreutzer had more  
 18 experience, right?  
 19 A. Matt handled suspicious order  
 20 monitoring at ABC as well. He had experience in  
 21 suspicious order monitoring prior to being  
 22 employed at Teva.  
 23 Q. Now, after years of experience  
 24 being the director of the DEA compliance, as

1 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 2 Q. Or do you know?  
 3 A. I don't know.  
 4 Q. It's possible, right?  
 5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 6 THE WITNESS: I couldn't tell you  
 7 one way or the other.  
 8 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 9 Q. Would you agree with me that if  
 10 less scrutiny had been given to the big four  
 11 distributors of opioids, then it's possible that  
 12 suspicious orders put in by those big four may  
 13 have slipped through the cracks and been  
 14 diverted?  
 15 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 16 form.  
 17 THE WITNESS: I can't say that.  
 18 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 19 Q. You don't know?  
 20 A. I don't know.  
 21 Q. Can I hand you what's been marked  
 22 as Exhibit 20.  
 23 (Document marked for  
 24 identification as McGinn Deposition

1 Exhibit No. 20.)  
 2 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 3 Q. Ms. McGinn, Exhibit 20 is a  
 4 one-page e-mail --  
 5 Ms. McGinn, Exhibit 20 is a  
 6 one-page e-mail that was produced from your  
 7 custodial file in this litigation that involves  
 8 you and Mr. Kreutzer, who we have been talking  
 9 about.  
 10 Do you see that?  
 11 A. Yes.  
 12 Q. As we discussed, based on the  
 13 records, Mr. Kreutzer was fired by you in April  
 14 of 2013 is that consistent with your memory?  
 15 A. Somewhere around there, yeah.  
 16 Q. Starting from the bottom, this  
 17 states in March of 2013, Mr. Kreutzer sends an  
 18 e-mail to you saying, "FYI. You may be hearing  
 19 from Michelle Osmian about me contacting a  
 20 Cardinal customer by phone. Initially, I did go  
 21 through customer service rep but the  
 22 conversation was more involved and I needed  
 23 clarification. So Daniel in customer service  
 24 set up a call with the purchaser and I spoke to

1 supposed to do.  
 2 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 3 Q. Yeah, but you know that that's  
 4 one of the things that the DEA has said would be  
 5 a good practice and would be helpful to identify  
 6 potentially suspicious or suspicious orders of  
 7 opioids, correct?  
 8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 9 THE WITNESS: Would be to know  
 10 your customers -- who your customer's  
 11 customer is.  
 12 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 13 Q. Well and investigate them, right?  
 14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 15 THE WITNESS: Investigate is a  
 16 big word. To know who they were and how  
 17 they operated.  
 18 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 19 Q. Right, and the reason you want to  
 20 know them, who they are and how they operate is  
 21 because you want to see if there's any  
 22 potentially suspicious activity, correct?  
 23 A. Yes.  
 24 Q. Okay. So Mr. Kreutzer has

1 him yesterday."  
 2 Do you see that?  
 3 A. Yes.  
 4 Q. So it looks like what was  
 5 happening here was Mr. Kreutzer who was in  
 6 charge of investigating potentially suspicious  
 7 orders of controlled substances was trying to  
 8 investigate a hold on an order of controlled  
 9 substances and he reached out to the customer  
 10 himself, right?  
 11 A. He reached out to our customer's  
 12 customer himself.  
 13 Q. Okay. We've talked about doing  
 14 due diligence and investigating your customer's  
 15 customer, right?  
 16 A. Yes.  
 17 Q. That's one of the things that the  
 18 DEA has said Teva and other manufacturers and  
 19 distributors of opioids should do in order to  
 20 help them identify suspicious orders, correct?  
 21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
 22 form.  
 23 THE WITNESS: They've said it,  
 24 but not how to do it or what you're

1 reached out to the customer's customer, and he's  
 2 telling you that you may get a call about that,  
 3 and then you respond to his e-mail, "I don't  
 4 understand why you would contact Cardinal's  
 5 customer. We have no relationship with them."  
 6 Do you see that?  
 7 A. Yes.  
 8 Q. So Mr. Kreutzer has done some  
 9 downstream investigation, and it sounds like  
 10 you're angry at him for doing that, correct?  
 11 A. What I'm saying here is I don't  
 12 understand. We would typically ask our customer  
 13 to get the information from their customer and  
 14 not reach out to a customer's customer directly.  
 15 Q. Did that make you angry?  
 16 A. I don't know about angry. I just  
 17 didn't understand it.  
 18 Q. And then he responds, I e-mailed  
 19 Daniel in customer service about an order with  
 20 acetaminophen with codeine, which is a  
 21 controlled substances, correct?  
 22 A. Yes.  
 23 Q. That exceeded the quarterly  
 24 limit.

Page 317

1 He then says at the end, lesson  
 2 learned, I will only communicate, in all caps  
 3 only, with customer service. I apologize.  
 4 Do you see that?  
 5 A. Yes.  
 6 Q. And there was a policy at Teva,  
 7 and still is today, that when investigating  
 8 suspicious orders of opioids, that the initial  
 9 contact and investigation should be done by  
 10 customer service, correct?  
 11 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 12 THE WITNESS: The contact is  
 13 initiated by customer service. We, as  
 14 in Joe Tomkiewicz provides the  
 15 information that we need from the  
 16 customer. The customer service reps  
 17 forwards that information to the  
 18 customer.  
 19 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 20 Q. And is the reason why only  
 21 customer service is supposed to have the contact  
 22 with the customer about the investigation is  
 23 because you don't want to disrupt the  
 24 relationship?

Page 319

1 compliance may upset them or upset the  
 2 relationship?  
 3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 4 THE WITNESS: I don't know what  
 5 their belief is.  
 6 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 7 Q. Now, when Mr. Tomkiewicz was  
 8 hired to work at Teva as the new suspicious  
 9 order monitoring manager after Mr. Kreutzer was  
 10 fired, were you involved in recruiting him?  
 11 A. When you say "recruiting,"  
 12 interviewing him, yes.  
 13 Q. Was he recruited by you?  
 14 A. Matt Benkert brought him to my  
 15 attention and thought it would be a good idea to  
 16 hire Joe.  
 17 Q. And you had been looking for a  
 18 new suspicious order monitoring manager for  
 19 eight months; is that right?  
 20 A. That's probably about right.  
 21 Q. And did you know when you were  
 22 interviewing Mr. Tomkiewicz that he was involved  
 23 in an investigation by the DEA and the U.S.  
 24 Attorneys related to opioids?

Page 318

1 A. Let me be clear, there are times  
 2 when Joe talks to a customer directly --  
 3 Q. I understand that.  
 4 A. -- when it's warranted, so it's  
 5 not every time. But the initial contact is  
 6 usually done through customer service.  
 7 Q. I understand that. My question  
 8 is a little different.  
 9 Is the reason why customer  
 10 service typically or the policy is they make the  
 11 initial contact about the investigation of  
 12 potentially suspicious opioids because you don't  
 13 want to disrupt the business relationship with a  
 14 customer?  
 15 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
 16 lacks foundation.  
 17 THE WITNESS: They have the  
 18 personal contact with the customer that  
 19 we don't have. They know the people  
 20 typically and would prefer to maintain  
 21 that relationship with them.  
 22 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 23 Q. Is there a fear by the customer  
 24 service that possibly being contacted by DEA

Page 320

1 MR. ANDRISANI: And I'll object  
 2 to form. It lacks foundation.  
 3 THE WITNESS: I don't remember if  
 4 it was brought up during the interview,  
 5 but at some point in time, I became  
 6 aware of it.  
 7 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 8 Q. Do you think he told you before  
 9 you hired him?  
 10 A. I honestly don't remember.  
 11 Q. Mr. Tomkiewicz worked for  
 12 AmerisourceBergen, one of Teva's customers; is  
 13 that right?  
 14 A. Yes.  
 15 Q. And, again, I take it that you  
 16 wanted to hire somebody who worked at a big  
 17 distributor or manufacturer of opioids and who  
 18 had experience related to suspicious order  
 19 monitoring?  
 20 A. We wanted somebody who had  
 21 experience in suspicious order monitoring, yes.  
 22 Q. Okay. Did he tell you, you  
 23 think, while you were interviewing him and  
 24 before you hired him that DEA agents had shown

1 up at his door and told him that he needed to  
 2 get counsel?  
 3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, asked  
 4 and answered, lacks foundation.  
 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know if he  
 6 told me during the interview, but I am  
 7 aware that he revealed that at some  
 8 point in time.  
 9 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 10 Q. Could have been after you hired  
 11 him?  
 12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 13 THE WITNESS: It may have been.  
 14 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 15 Q. Did he ultimately tell you what  
 16 the investigation was about in which he was  
 17 contacted by DEA agents and met with DEA agents  
 18 and U.S. Attorneys?  
 19 A. If he did, I don't remember the  
 20 specifics. I obviously knew it was something to  
 21 do with suspicious order monitoring, but I don't  
 22 know if I knew the specifics.  
 23 Q. Did he tell you that  
 24 AmerisourceBergen, where he had worked, had been

1 Q. And as of 2014 or the middle of  
 2 2014, there were no formal written standard  
 3 operating procedures for the suspicious order  
 4 monitoring program, correct?  
 5 A. There were drafts.  
 6 Q. They didn't go into effect until  
 7 I believe the summer of 2014; is that right?  
 8 A. I don't know when they went into  
 9 effect, to be honest. I don't know the exact  
 10 date.  
 11 Q. Mr. Tomkiewicz testified that he  
 12 was hired in part to revamp or improve the  
 13 suspicious order monitoring algorithm that was  
 14 used, the computer algorithm that was used? Is  
 15 that true?  
 16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 17 THE WITNESS: We would have  
 18 wanted him to be involved in that, yes.  
 19 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 20 Q. And the new algorithm that was  
 21 put in place in 2015, is that something  
 22 Mr. Tomkiewicz wrote?  
 23 A. It's the DefOps.  
 24 Q. Yes.

1 under investigation by the DEA since 2008?  
 2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
 3 lacks foundation.  
 4 MS. ROLLINS: Objection, form.  
 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know if he  
 6 had told me how long they were being  
 7 investigated, but I knew that ABC was  
 8 being investigated.  
 9 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 10 Q. Did you ever find out whether or  
 11 not any of the allegations in the investigation  
 12 in which he was contacted about had to do with  
 13 any of his actions, or do you know?  
 14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 15 THE WITNESS: I don't know.  
 16 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 17 Q. Okay. Now, I think you mentioned  
 18 that the new suspicious order manager -- or  
 19 monitoring manager was hired to, for one, put  
 20 into effect some formal written SOPs, right?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. Standard operating procedures,  
 23 right?  
 24 A. Yes.

1 A. Yes.  
 2 Q. Okay. So he wrote that in  
 3 conjunction with Teva's IT?  
 4 A. Yes.  
 5 Q. This is a good thing, I'm going  
 6 through pages here.  
 7 A. Please keep going.  
 8 MR. ANDRISANI: We're all happy  
 9 watching you.  
 10 THE WITNESS: Are you getting  
 11 tired?  
 12 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 13 Q. Big Xs, big Xs are good.  
 14 MR. ANDRISANI: Nobody is happier  
 15 than the young lady to your right.  
 16 THE WITNESS: I don't know about  
 17 that.  
 18 (Document marked for  
 19 identification as McGinn Deposition  
 20 Exhibit No. 22.)  
 21 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 22 Q. I hand you what's been marked as  
 23 Exhibit 22, and this is an internal audit that  
 24 was produced by Teva from their internal files



1 in this litigation. This was a document that  
2 was found in your custodial file.

3 Are you familiar with this audit?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. I want to ask you some questions  
6 about this audit, but, first of all, to put this  
7 in perspective, we've now fast forwarded to  
8 2015.

9 Do you see that?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. And so at this time, you had been  
12 the director, and I think you may have been  
13 senior director now, of the DEA compliance  
14 department; is that correct?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. You got a promotion, right?

17 A. Yeah, yes.

18 Q. This e-mail is talking about an  
19 internal audit of the DEA compliance department  
20 at Teva, right?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And that was the department that  
23 you were the senior director of, correct?

24 A. Correct.

1 2015, Teva's Board of Directors or pursuant to  
2 their orders was doing audits of internal  
3 departments, different internal departments; is  
4 that correct?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Okay. And what do you recall  
7 about this audit, as far as how it occurred?

8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
9 vague.

10 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure  
11 what you're looking for. I mean, it was  
12 conducted by the global internal audit  
13 committee from Israel.

14 BY MR. CARTMELL:

15 Q. They came over from Israel?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And I'll ask you some specific  
18 questions.

19 They interviewed lots of people,  
20 right?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Was most people in management  
23 definitely within your group were interviewed?

24 A. Yes.

1 Q. It states, Dear all, attached  
2 please find the Final Audit report of Teva's DEA  
3 department, right?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. All right. So if you turn the  
6 page, the attachment is, in fact, the final  
7 audit; is that right?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. It's dated August 19th of 2015,  
10 correct?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And the next page, there is an  
13 "Executive Summary" that I just want to ask you  
14 about.

15 Under "Preface" it states the  
16 Operational and R&D Audit group of Global  
17 Internal Audit conducted during July 2015 an  
18 audit of the DEA department. The audit was  
19 conducted in accordance with 2015 GIA Plan as  
20 approved by the audit committee of Teva's Board  
21 of Directors.

22 Do you see that?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. So I take it at this time in

1 Q. Including you, correct?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And then they were on site to do  
4 an assessment of whether or not the group was in  
5 compliance with the DEA, correct?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. It states under "Objectives,  
8 Scope and Method, The aims of the audit were to  
9 review the overall way in which the DEA  
10 activities are handled in the US by the DEA  
11 department, to assess the various internal  
12 processes and to ensure that the risks  
13 associated with the activities are properly  
14 managed."

15 Do you see that?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And that's the department you  
18 were managing at this time, right?

19 A. That's correct.

20 Q. If you turn the page under "The  
21 DEA Department," the second bullet point states,  
22 "The dept. has 17 members who oversee the DEA  
23 compliance functions and processes for Teva's  
24 registered facilities."

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 329</p> <p>1 So the size of your department at</p> <p>2 that time was 17. Is that consistent with your</p> <p>3 memory?</p> <p>4 A. Yeah, somewhere around there, I'm</p> <p>5 sure.</p> <p>6 Q. Is that about the same as it is</p> <p>7 now?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Has it -- has it shrunk?</p> <p>10 A. It has fluctuated. It grew</p> <p>11 larger and then has shrunk.</p> <p>12 Q. How many is it now; do you think?</p> <p>13 A. It's 17 now.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And then the second to</p> <p>15 last bullet point states, "The organizational</p> <p>16 structure of the team is highly decentralized.</p> <p>17 The 17 team members are based in seven different</p> <p>18 locations."</p> <p>19 So that just means that your</p> <p>20 group is not all in one place, they're in lots</p> <p>21 of different areas and locations, right?</p> <p>22 A. We would have representatives at</p> <p>23 the manufacturing sites at each DEA registrant,</p> <p>24 for the most part.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 330</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. I want to ask you about</p> <p>2 some of the findings, and if you go to the</p> <p>3 detailed report at the last three Bates digits 5</p> <p>4 -- let's see, 575, there was a finding related</p> <p>5 to risk management in your department.</p> <p>6 Do you see that?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. The observation from the internal</p> <p>9 audit group who came and audited your department</p> <p>10 said, "The overall risk of the DEA operation is</p> <p>11 in noncompliance with DEA requirements."</p> <p>12 Do you see that?</p> <p>13 A. I see it.</p> <p>14 Q. "This can lead from anything to</p> <p>15 issuing 'letter of admonition' up to withdrawal</p> <p>16 of the sites' registrations."</p> <p>17 Do you see that?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. So at least the finding by the</p> <p>20 auditors as of 2015 in the summer, they were</p> <p>21 saying that from a risk management perspective,</p> <p>22 there was a risk to your department that could</p> <p>23 lead to the loss of a license, correct?</p> <p>24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 331</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: What he's saying</p> <p>2 here is that risk management is part --</p> <p>3 is a DEA requirement, which it is not.</p> <p>4 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>5 Q. Is this another audit internally</p> <p>6 that was done by your company that you disagree</p> <p>7 with?</p> <p>8 A. This is an audit done by an</p> <p>9 internal audit professional that had no DEA</p> <p>10 experience.</p> <p>11 Q. So is this another audit from --</p> <p>12 internally that your company has done, the third</p> <p>13 audit that we've talked about that you disagree</p> <p>14 with?</p> <p>15 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,</p> <p>16 argumentative.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: I would dis --</p> <p>18 MR. ANDRISANI: Misstates the</p> <p>19 testimony.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I would disagree</p> <p>21 that a risk heat-map is a requirement by</p> <p>22 DEA.</p> <p>23 BY MR. CARTMELL:</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. At any rate, let's talk</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 332</p> <p>1 about the findings. Second paragraph states,</p> <p>2 "Various risks (security, quota, suspicious</p> <p>3 monitoring, import/export and handling of</p> <p>4 documentations) are handled at differing levels</p> <p>5 of performance, but not in an overall,</p> <p>6 methodological and orderly way."</p> <p>7 Do you see that?</p> <p>8 A. I see it.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you disagree with that?</p> <p>10 A. What he's talking about here is</p> <p>11 --</p> <p>12 Q. I'm not asking about what he's</p> <p>13 talking about, okay. Let me restate my</p> <p>14 question.</p> <p>15 A. Okay.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you disagree with that?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. It then states, "There is no</p> <p>19 organized overall risk management process, no</p> <p>20 centralized and orderly list of DEA risks and no</p> <p>21 orderly heat-map of the risks that the DEA</p> <p>22 department deals with."</p> <p>23 Do you see that?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>

1 Q. Do you disagree with that?  
 2 A. What I disagree with is that it's  
 3 a requirement by DEA.  
 4 Q. Okay. Do you disagree with the  
 5 findings?  
 6 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 7 MR. CARTMELL: That this was --  
 8 go ahead, sorry.  
 9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 10 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 11 Q. Do you disagree with the findings  
 12 that there's no organized overall risk  
 13 management process --  
 14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 15 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 16 Q. -- no centralized and orderly  
 17 list of DEA risks and no orderly heat-map of the  
 18 risk that the DEA department deals with, do you  
 19 disagree with those findings by the internal  
 20 auditors?  
 21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 22 THE WITNESS: At the time of the  
 23 audit, there was not a risk map for DEA  
 24 compliance.

1 piece of paper by somebody else.  
 2 MR. CARTMELL: Okay. But I think  
 3 what she's trying to do is answer a  
 4 different question, okay, and really all  
 5 I want to know, for the record, is  
 6 whether these -- and I'll call them  
 7 observations, she disagreed with or not,  
 8 and then I'll move on.  
 9 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 10 Q. Let me restate the question.  
 11 The observations by the auditors  
 12 who interviewed you and several other members of  
 13 your department that you were running at the  
 14 time, the observations that there was no  
 15 organized overall risk management process, that  
 16 there was no centralized and orderly list of DEA  
 17 risks and that there was no orderly heat-map of  
 18 the risk that the DEA department deals with, do  
 19 you disagree that those were observations, those  
 20 were accurate observations by the auditor as of  
 21 2015?  
 22 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 23 THE WITNESS: It would be  
 24 accurate to say that we did not have a

1 MR. CARTMELL: Okay. I'm going  
 2 to object and move to strike that and  
 3 ask the question again.  
 4 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 5 Q. Do you disagree with the auditors  
 6 who found that there's no organized overall risk  
 7 management process, no centralized and orderly  
 8 list of DEA risks and no orderly heat-map of the  
 9 risks that the DEA department deals with as of  
 10 2015?  
 11 Do you disagree with those  
 12 findings by the auditor?  
 13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 14 THE WITNESS: At the time of the  
 15 audit --  
 16 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 17 Q. I'm really just asking if you  
 18 disagree with the findings.  
 19 MR. ANDRISANI: I'm going to  
 20 object because, one, these are  
 21 observations, not findings, and she's  
 22 trying to explain what she disagrees  
 23 with because it's hard to just agree or  
 24 not agree with something written on a

1 risk map.  
 2 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 3 Q. Do you disagree that they  
 4 observed that you didn't have any organized  
 5 overall risk management process?  
 6 A. Not the one he was looking for.  
 7 Q. So you disagree with that, or you  
 8 agree?  
 9 A. We know what the risks are with  
 10 DEA compliance. He was looking for a heat-map,  
 11 which he did not have -- we did not have at the  
 12 time of the audit.  
 13 Q. Do you disagree with his  
 14 observations that you had no centralized and  
 15 orderly list of DEA risks? Do you disagree with  
 16 that observation by the auditor?  
 17 A. Yeah, I mean, as he states here,  
 18 the main risks are somehow handled in a routine  
 19 management process, but no centralized risk  
 20 management approach led by the DEA department in  
 21 the paragraph below.  
 22 MR. CARTMELL: Object and move to  
 23 strike.  
 24 BY MR. CARTMELL:

1 Q. Do you disagree with the finding  
2 by this auditor where he says that your  
3 department had no centralized and orderly list  
4 of DEA risks? Do you disagree with that?  
5 A. I would disagree.  
6 Q. And do you disagree with the  
7 observation of the auditor when he said that  
8 your department -- various risks are handled at  
9 differing levels of performance but not in an  
10 overall methodological and orderly way?  
11 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to  
12 form.  
13 THE WITNESS: He's talking about  
14 the risks and the components of a DEA  
15 program, I would disagree.  
16 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
17 Q. The auditor actually then states  
18 the potential risks that were found, and he  
19 says, "Lack of overall vision of the risks and  
20 unfocused handling thereof, mistaken  
21 prioritization of the time and manner in which  
22 they should be handled."  
23 Do you see that?  
24 A. I see it.

1 policies or values. Serious reputation damages,  
2 such as negative publicity in national or  
3 international media. Significant adverse  
4 regulatory impact, such as loss of operating  
5 licenses and material fines."  
6 Do you see that?  
7 A. Yes.  
8 Q. Your department that you were  
9 running after three years of being the director  
10 of the DEA compliance department was found to be  
11 high risk as far as risk management, correct?  
12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
13 THE WITNESS: That was his  
14 opinion.  
15 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
16 Q. It then states, "As a high risk  
17 issue, immediate management attention is  
18 required. The finding is reported to the Audit  
19 Committee quarterly."  
20 Do you see that?  
21 A. Yes.  
22 Q. And so it's clear, if you go back  
23 to the prior page where this observation is,  
24 there's a section, this is at 575, if you go

1 Q. This is your department he's  
2 talking about, isn't he?  
3 A. He is.  
4 Q. Do you disagree with that  
5 potential risk that the auditors found at Teva?  
6 A. I would disagree.  
7 Q. And then the auditors stated that  
8 the category of these findings of your  
9 department related to risk management was high,  
10 correct?  
11 A. Yes.  
12 Q. And we can determine what a high  
13 risk or a high category, high risk category  
14 means if you go to the last page, right?  
15 There's definition of risk rankings.  
16 A. Mm-hmm.  
17 Q. And high risk means "This is a  
18 serious internal control or risk management  
19 issue that if not mitigated may, with a high  
20 degree of certainty, lead to substantial losses  
21 (at Local level), possibly in conjunction with  
22 other weaknesses in the control framework or the  
23 organizational entity or process being audited.  
24 Serious violation of corporate strategies,

1 back to the page that we talked about where the  
2 observations were that led to the high risk  
3 category, there is a "Management Response/Action  
4 Plan."  
5 Do you see that?  
6 A. Yes.  
7 Q. And it says "Agreed," doesn't it?  
8 A. Yes.  
9 Q. So at the time you were asked  
10 what the response would be of your department,  
11 you agreed with those findings, didn't you?  
12 A. I agreed to provide him a risk  
13 heat-map.  
14 Q. Okay. Let's go and look at  
15 another finding related to your department on  
16 last three digits 581.  
17 The auditors also evaluated and  
18 assessed the suspicious order monitoring program  
19 that was in effect in your department; is that  
20 right?  
21 A. Yes.  
22 Q. In other words, they came over  
23 and they interviewed you and the other managers  
24 in the department and other employees in the

1 department to find out whether or not that was a  
2 fully compliant suspicious order monitoring  
3 program, correct?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Okay. If you look at the  
6 observations by the auditor, it states, "In  
7 order to identify anomalous sales activity, an  
8 overall process of reviewing all sales order is  
9 conducted by the 'DefOps'."

10 Now, that's the computer program  
11 that Mr. Tomkiewicz wrote and became in effect  
12 in the middle of 2015, correct?

13 A. In March 2015, yes.

14 Q. Oh, I'm sorry, it was March,  
15 okay.

16 Skipping down a little bit, it  
17 says, "DefOps sifts through approximately 10,000  
18 monthly order line items and automatically  
19 releases approximately 95% of the orders that  
20 fit a customer's normal order pattern."

21 Do you see that?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. The remaining 5% of the orders  
24 that did not pass initial sorting are manually

1 checked and placed on hold until they will be  
2 rechecked by trained team members of  
3 suspicious -- of excuse me -- suspicious order  
4 monitoring and then the release is enabled.

5 Is that consistent with the  
6 process?

7 A. That's what's stated here. I  
8 don't know if the process, if the percentages  
9 are accurate, but that's what's stated here.

10 Q. Okay. Now, I want to refer you  
11 back to when we were talking earlier about the  
12 SORDS computer. You'll remember that  
13 Mr. Buzzeo's consulting company when it was  
14 actually evaluating the SORDS system and the  
15 suspicious order monitoring program, it said  
16 that approximately I think was ten orders were  
17 pending or flagged weekly.

18 Do you remember that?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. So, apparently, when DefOps took  
21 over and SORDS went out and maybe SORDS II had  
22 more than that, it went up to 10,000 orders and  
23 500 of those a month being pending, correct?

24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

1 THE WITNESS: Based on the  
2 percentages he has here.

3 BY MR. CARTMELL:

4 Q. So the SORDS computer algorithm  
5 that was used by Teva for many years to identify  
6 suspicious orders was, according to Buzzeo  
7 report, pending or flagging as potentially  
8 suspicious orders approximately 40 a month,  
9 correct?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. And DefOps was pending and  
12 flagging potentially suspicious orders of  
13 approximately 500 a month, correct?

14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

15 THE WITNESS: Based on this, yes.

16 BY MR. CARTMELL:

17 Q. Fair to say that a large number  
18 of potentially suspicious orders were likely  
19 slipping through the cracks when SORDS was in  
20 effect?

21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
22 lacks foundation.

23 THE WITNESS: I mean, that's  
24 three years later. I don't know what

1 the product mix was, how many more  
2 orders it was. I have nothing to base  
3 that on.

4 BY MR. CARTMELL:

5 Q. If you go down a little bit, it  
6 states, "From a total share of delayed orders,  
7 only a small quantity are delayed for more than  
8 one day (approx. 25 orders a month)."

9 Do you see that?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. So out of the 500 that are pending  
12 monthly or flagged for potentially being  
13 suspicious, approximately 25 of those actually  
14 are even held for more than one day for  
15 investigation, right?

16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

17 THE WITNESS: That's what he says  
18 here.

19 BY MR. CARTMELL:

20 Q. And I've looked at the document,  
21 and it looks like the documents from the system,  
22 the Oracle system that's used, a huge number of  
23 the held orders are actually released within a  
24 matter of minutes, aren't they?



1 A. I don't know, because I don't  
2 release the orders, I couldn't tell you.  
3 Q. It states, "and during the last  
4 year only 2 suspicious order reports were  
5 submitted to the DEA agency."  
6 Do you see that?  
7 A. Yes.  
8 Q. And we're in 2015, correct, at  
9 the time of this audit report?  
10 A. Yes.  
11 Q. So out of the 10,000 monthly or  
12 120,000 orders in a year, only two of those  
13 orders were actually found to be suspicious  
14 orders; is that right?  
15 A. It says here over the last year,  
16 only two were reported.  
17 Q. Right, and if you do the math,  
18 right, there's 120,000 in a year, right?  
19 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
20 THE WITNESS: 120,000 orders?  
21 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
22 Q. Yeah, 10,000 a month, 12 months.  
23 A. If that was consistent, I mean,  
24 if -- I don't know if that's an average. I

1 suspicious order constitutes a risk for  
2 mistakes," do you agree with that?  
3 A. I don't know if I agree with that  
4 or not.  
5 Q. And when he's talking about  
6 mistakes here, what he's talking about is the  
7 potential that a suspicious order for an opioid  
8 product actually not being properly held and  
9 being shipped and then diverted, correct?  
10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
11 THE WITNESS: You'd have to ask  
12 him. He wrote it.  
13 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
14 Q. Well, you know what he means by  
15 mistakes, don't you?  
16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
17 THE WITNESS: I know what a  
18 mistake is, yes.  
19 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
20 Q. And a mistake in a suspicious  
21 order monitoring program means that a suspicious  
22 order that actually should be held and  
23 investigated and potentially reported to DEA is  
24 not, and it's actually shipped to the customer

1 don't know.  
2 Q. Okay. It then states, "The  
3 manual testing process for the segment of  
4 suspicious orders and the release of  
5 approximately 5% of them is conducted by one  
6 person who has the authority to change the  
7 status of orders from 'hold' to 'release'.  
8 Granting exclusive authority to a single person  
9 to release a suspicious order constitutes a risk  
10 for mistakes."  
11 Do you see that?  
12 A. I see it.  
13 Q. Do you agree with that?  
14 A. Certainly not a requirement.  
15 MR. CARTMELL: Okay. I'll object  
16 and move to strike.  
17 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
18 Q. I'm not asking if there's a DEA  
19 requirement.  
20 I'm asking if you agree with the  
21 observation, so let me ask it again.  
22 The observation and finding by  
23 the auditor where he states, "Granting exclusive  
24 authority to a single person to release a

1 and potentially diverted, correct?  
2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
3 argumentative and lacks foundation.  
4 THE WITNESS: A mistake could  
5 also mean that a order was reported to  
6 DEA and shouldn't have been. A mistake  
7 could go either way.  
8 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
9 Q. There's only two reports out of  
10 120,000 orders, correct?  
11 A. You asked me if I knew what a  
12 mistake was. A mistake is human error here.  
13 Q. Right. Well, under potential  
14 risk it states what he means by mistake, doesn't  
15 it?  
16 A. He states that in potential  
17 risks.  
18 Q. Right. What he's talking about  
19 is a false approval and release of suspicious  
20 sales orders, right?  
21 A. That's what he says.  
22 Q. So a mistake is there's supposed  
23 to be an order that is held and investigated and  
24 your system he's saying that you have in effect

1 may be leading potentially to orders that are  
 2 suspicious and may be diverted down the road,  
 3 are not being held and they're mistakenly being  
 4 shipped to customers, correct?  
 5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, lacks  
 6 foundation, form.  
 7 THE WITNESS: He's saying that  
 8 there's a potential risk that that could  
 9 happen.  
 10 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 11 Q. And do you agree with the finding  
 12 of the auditor from Teva who did this analysis  
 13 and assessment by interviewing people and  
 14 looking at your systems process?  
 15 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
 16 lacks foundation. Again, are you  
 17 referring to the risk he puts in  
 18 observations or the potential risk for  
 19 suspicious order monitoring program  
 20 that's at F?  
 21 MR. CARTMELL: She can answer.  
 22 MR. ANDRISANI: Confusing the  
 23 record.  
 24 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat

1 the record, please.  
 2 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 3 Q. Do you agree with him -- let me  
 4 see what the question was.  
 5 MR. CARTMELL: Read it back,  
 6 please.  
 7 (Whereupon, the court reporter  
 8 read back the following:  
 9 Q. And do you agree with the  
 10 finding of the auditor from Teva who did  
 11 this analysis and assessment by  
 12 interviewing people and looking at your  
 13 systems process?)  
 14 MR. ANDRISANI: And I object to  
 15 the form.  
 16 THE WITNESS: I believe that we  
 17 put in a second person review into the  
 18 process to alleviate the potential risk.  
 19 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 20 Q. So that was actually your  
 21 adoption of the finding, your agreement with the  
 22 finding, that there could be potential mistakes  
 23 and orders released that shouldn't have been,  
 24 correct?

1 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 2 THE WITNESS: That was our way to  
 3 reduce the risk of error or mistakes.  
 4 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 5 Q. Okay. And then it talks about  
 6 the category of risk, and the risk category here  
 7 is a moderate risk.  
 8 Do you see that?  
 9 A. Yes.  
 10 Q. And if we look at the back page,  
 11 there's a definition of the moderate risk. A  
 12 moderate risk is an internal control or risk  
 13 management issue that could lead to financial  
 14 losses. Loss of controls within the  
 15 organizational entity or process being audited.  
 16 Reputation damage, such as negative publicity in  
 17 local or regional media. Adverse regulatory  
 18 impact, such as public sanctions or immaterial  
 19 fines.  
 20 Do you see that?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. Do you agree that those were the  
 23 potential risks that were in play in your  
 24 department in 2015 related to the suspicious

1 order monitoring program?  
 2 A. That was the auditor's  
 3 assessment.  
 4 Q. And I'm asking if you agree with  
 5 the assessment that that was the potential risk  
 6 to your company as a result of the program you  
 7 had in effect?  
 8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 9 THE WITNESS: (Witness reviews  
 10 document.) Yes.  
 11 (Document marked for  
 12 identification as McGinn Deposition  
 13 Exhibit No. 21.)  
 14 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 15 Q. I'm going to hand you Exhibit 21.  
 16 I don't think these are stapled, I apologize.  
 17 There's one.  
 18 MR. ANDRISANI: I think we can  
 19 manage. This guy is unbelievable.  
 20 MR. CARTMELL: He's got a  
 21 stapler. You are really a nerd.  
 22 MR. ANDRISANI: It goes beyond  
 23 the stapler.  
 24 BY MR. CARTMELL:

1 Q. Ms. McGinn, this is a PowerPoint  
2 presentation that was produced by Teva from the  
3 internal files, and I believe -- yeah, this was  
4 actually in your custodial file as well.  
5 Do you recognize this PowerPoint  
6 presentation?  
7 A. Yes.  
8 Q. And this PowerPoint presentation  
9 it looks like was prepared and presented by  
10 Joseph Tomkiewicz, who is DEA compliance manager  
11 within the DEA compliance department, correct?  
12 A. Yes.  
13 Q. Mr. Tomkiewicz has testified in  
14 this case that he has been since 2014 and  
15 continues to be the manager of the suspicious  
16 order monitoring program at Teva, correct?  
17 A. Yes.  
18 Q. Now, I want to start by looking  
19 at slide three. This document reflects the  
20 number of suspicious orders from 2014 through  
21 2017 that your company, Teva, had identified  
22 during those four years, correct?  
23 A. Yes.  
24 Q. And we know from the internal

1 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
2 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
3 Q. Okay. And, in fact, if  
4 Mr. Hasler is right and Teva had been selling  
5 and manufacturing opioids since 2006, they had  
6 never found a single suspicious order from 2006  
7 until 2013, those seven years, correct?  
8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
9 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
10 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
11 Q. So I want to talk about during  
12 the period of time that you were at Teva from  
13 2012 to 2016, it looks like there was six  
14 suspicious orders of opioids or other controlled  
15 substances that was identified by Teva; is that  
16 correct?  
17 A. From 2012, yes.  
18 Q. From 2012 through '16, correct?  
19 A. Yes, that's what it looks like  
20 here.  
21 Q. Okay. And if we can believe the  
22 audits reports that during that time there was  
23 approximately 10,000 orders a month or 120,000 a  
24 year, that would be 720,000 orders; is that

1 audit that we just saw in 2015, it actually said  
2 that within the last year, there had been two,  
3 but we know from prior documents that Teva  
4 didn't even start making or identifying  
5 suspicious orders until 2013.  
6 Is that consistent with your  
7 memory?  
8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
9 THE WITNESS: That's all I would  
10 have knowledge of, based on the  
11 documents that we saw, yes.  
12 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
13 Q. Okay. And I believe there was  
14 one report of a suspicious order in 2013,  
15 correct?  
16 A. I think so.  
17 Q. And then so if we go before that  
18 to 2012, we know that there was not any orders  
19 of suspici -- excuse me -- not any -- strike  
20 that.  
21 And then we know if we go back to  
22 2012, there was not any suspicious orders of  
23 opioids identified by Teva, correct?  
24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.

1 correct?  
2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
3 THE WITNESS: I have no way of  
4 telling that 10,000 was a one month look  
5 or if it's an average. It didn't say.  
6 I don't know how many orders.  
7 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
8 Q. Okay. Well, do you have any idea  
9 whether or not that's been a consistent number  
10 or whether that's gone up over time?  
11 A. I don't. I don't review the  
12 orders. I don't see what comes through the  
13 system.  
14 Q. At any rate, we know from the  
15 documents in this case and from the testimony  
16 that for those six years, until 2017, from 2012  
17 to 2017, there were millions and millions, maybe  
18 over 100 million opioid pills that Teva put into  
19 communities, and from those only six suspicious  
20 orders were found by your company, correct?  
21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
22 lacks foundation.  
23 THE WITNESS: I don't know how  
24 many tablets Teva produced during that

1 time frame.  
 2 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 3 Q. Well, you remember we looked at  
 4 documents that showed that there was close to  
 5 70 million prescriptions during 2012 through  
 6 '16, correct?  
 7 A. I'd have to go back to the  
 8 document, if you want to pull that out. I don't  
 9 remember which one it was. It's not something  
 10 that my department produced.  
 11 Q. Exhibit 8.  
 12 A. Eight. I got it. Okay.  
 13 Q. Close to 70 million prescriptions  
 14 during 2012 to 2016 at Teva for opioids,  
 15 correct?  
 16 A. Where does it say that?  
 17 Q. If you add the columns 2012  
 18 through 2016.  
 19 You see that?  
 20 A. Yes.  
 21 Q. That's rough math. And, as we  
 22 discussed, each of those prescriptions could  
 23 include 30, 60, 90 or more pills, correct?  
 24 A. I have no way of knowing how many

1 increase of deaths by overdose from opioids.  
 2 Do you see that?  
 3 A. Yes.  
 4 Q. Including from prescription  
 5 opioids that Teva and other manufacturers and  
 6 distributors have put into the system, correct?  
 7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 8 THE WITNESS: That we distributed  
 9 to patients.  
 10 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 11 Q. And during all this period of  
 12 time that Teva has actually manufactured and  
 13 distributed or sold opioids, they've been  
 14 required to have an effective suspicious order  
 15 monitoring program and effective safeguards in  
 16 place to prevent diversion of those opioids,  
 17 haven't they?  
 18 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
 19 asked and answered.  
 20 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 21 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 22 Q. We saw documents that when you  
 23 started at Teva in 2002 -- '12 as the director,  
 24 in the executive summary it was determined that

1 pills were included in each prescription.  
 2 Q. Well, you know it's millions and  
 3 millions?  
 4 A. It's millions.  
 5 Q. You know it's much more than  
 6 70 million, correct?  
 7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 8 THE WITNESS: Based on rough math  
 9 here, it's millions of scripts.  
 10 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 11 Q. And during those years, only six  
 12 suspicious orders were found by Teva, correct?  
 13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, asked  
 14 and answered. She's told you that.  
 15 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 16 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 17 Q. Now, if you go back a page, I  
 18 want to ask you a few questions about the first  
 19 slide in Mr. Tomkiewicz's presentation.  
 20 You're familiar with this slide,  
 21 I take it?  
 22 A. Yes.  
 23 Q. And this shows that over time  
 24 from 2000 to 2015, there has been a steady

1 part of that program was not compliant and was  
 2 at risk, correct?  
 3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
 4 asked and answered. How much time --  
 5 how much more do you have? It's 5:00.  
 6 MR. CARTMELL: Very little.  
 7 THE WITNESS: Sorry. Could you  
 8 repeat.  
 9 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 10 Q. We saw that documents, if we go  
 11 to this back in 2012 when you first started,  
 12 showed when you were first looking at the  
 13 suspicious order monitoring program at Teva that  
 14 it was not compliant, correct?  
 15 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
 16 asked and answered.  
 17 THE WITNESS: I saw that there  
 18 could be improvements to the program.  
 19 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 20 Q. Well, you also saw from the  
 21 executive summary that you said you may have put  
 22 together that part of that program related to  
 23 the due diligence or know your customer was  
 24 noncompliant, correct?

1 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 2 THE WITNESS: We knew that there  
 3 was some improvement to make.  
 4 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 5 Q. The words were noncompliant; is  
 6 that correct?  
 7 A. That's what the report said.  
 8 Q. And we know that outside  
 9 consultants you hired in your gap analysis  
 10 showed that there were lots of gaps in the  
 11 suspicious order monitoring program, and there  
 12 were deficiencies by Mr. Buzzeo's consulting  
 13 company found in that program, correct?  
 14 A. There were findings written up in  
 15 the report that he called deficiencies.  
 16 Q. Do you think that if, in fact,  
 17 the suspicious order monitoring program at Teva  
 18 had been fully compliant and had not had the  
 19 gaps that you identified in your analysis and  
 20 that the Buzzeo consultant identified in his  
 21 analysis that potentially there could have been  
 22 less diverted opioids that were distributed or  
 23 sold by Teva?  
 24 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the  
 2 record, 5:05.  
 3 (Brief recess.)  
 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on  
 5 the record at 5:20.  
 6 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 7 Q. Ms. McGinn, we're back on the  
 8 record after a short break. Are you ready to  
 9 proceed?  
 10 A. As I'll ever be.  
 11 Q. Okay. We are going to now move  
 12 into a different topic, and I want to switch  
 13 gears. We've talked a lot about your time at  
 14 Teva, and I want to talk a little bit about your  
 15 time at Cephalon in compliance, okay?  
 16 A. Okay.  
 17 Q. And we know from your prior  
 18 testimony, you were at Cephalon as an employee  
 19 in compliance for eight and a half years; is  
 20 that right?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. Okay. And you told me, but I  
 23 apologize and I can't remember, during what  
 24 period of time at Cephalon were you involved

1 THE WITNESS: I have no way of  
 2 knowing that.  
 3 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 4 Q. Do you think if your company from  
 5 2012 till now had a more robust and as you  
 6 called it a model suspicious order monitoring  
 7 program, there's a chance that there would have  
 8 been less diversion of the opioids from those  
 9 orders that came to Teva?  
 10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 11 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 12 Q. Or do you know?  
 13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
 14 lacks foundation.  
 15 THE WITNESS: I have no way of  
 16 knowing that.  
 17 MR. CARTMELL: How long have we  
 18 been going?  
 19 THE WITNESS: All day.  
 20 MR. ANDRISANI: We've been going  
 21 about an hour and a half since the last  
 22 break.  
 23 MR. CARTMELL: Let's take a  
 24 break.

1 with or responsible for the suspicious order  
 2 monitoring program?  
 3 A. It would have been the promotion  
 4 for associate director. I can't remember when  
 5 that was.  
 6 Q. I think you were promoted to  
 7 associate director, according to your LinkedIn  
 8 page, in September of 2012?  
 9 A. It's not clear from that. I  
 10 think we see it on the org chart in 2010 that my  
 11 title is listed as associate director, so it was  
 12 somewhere around 2010 or shortly before that.  
 13 Q. Okay. So the time period that  
 14 you would have been involved in suspicious order  
 15 monitoring for opioids prior to coming to Teva  
 16 and becoming the compliance -- DEA compliance  
 17 director was at sometime around 2010 until 2012;  
 18 is that right?  
 19 A. Yes.  
 20 Q. But you got to Teva in October of  
 21 2011, correct?  
 22 A. Yes, yes.  
 23 Q. Okay. So let's divide it up into  
 24 the period of time before you were involved in



1 Cephalon's suspicious order monitoring program,  
2 did you have any idea what that program  
3 consisted of at Cephalon from 2004 until 2010?

4 A. It's my understanding that the  
5 logistics and distribution department reviewed  
6 incoming customer orders, and then those orders  
7 were forwarded to a third party distributor,  
8 Cardinal Health, and they would have had an  
9 electronic system, I don't know when their  
10 system was put in, but it was reviewed on a  
11 manual level at Cephalon and then also passed  
12 through Cardinal's system.

13 Q. Okay. As we have discussed as a  
14 part of your testimony related to Teva, to have  
15 a complete suspicious order monitoring program,  
16 it's not just the computer program, you also  
17 need to be having, for example, due diligence  
18 and investigations of potentially suspicious  
19 orders, correct?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. What did Cephalon do in that  
22 regard, do you know, and who did it?

23 A. I don't know. We had a very  
24 small number of customers that we were dealing

1 me.

2 Q. During the eight and a half years  
3 that you were at Cephalon, did Cephalon ever  
4 identify a suspicious order for either Actiq or  
5 Fentora?

6 A. No.

7 Q. Is it your understanding that  
8 Cephalon never when selling Actiq starting in  
9 2001 and Fentora starting in 2006 ever reported  
10 to the DEA a suspicious order for those drugs?

11 A. 2001 to 2006?

12 Q. Let me -- that was a confusing  
13 question.

14 I'm trying to figure out if  
15 Cephalon ever, from the time it started actually  
16 manufacturing and selling opioids, and we've  
17 talked that those two opioids that it did sell  
18 and manufacture were Actiq and Fentora, correct?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Did Cephalon ever identify and  
21 report a suspicious order for either of those  
22 opioids?

23 A. In the time period I was there  
24 from 2004 forward, I am not aware of any.

1 with. Randy Bradway was in charge of the  
2 logistics and distribution department. He  
3 maintained a relationship with the customers.

4 Q. So was Randy Bradway the  
5 individual responsible for suspicious order  
6 monitoring of the opioids Cephalon was selling  
7 between 2004 and 2010?

8 A. Randy Bradway was responsible for  
9 reporting anything that would have looked  
10 suspicious to me to report to DEA.

11 Q. But only to you after 2010,  
12 right?

13 A. Right.

14 Q. Who was Randy Bradway responsible  
15 to report those potentially suspicious orders to  
16 prior to 2010?

17 A. I don't know.

18 Q. Do you know who was responsible  
19 for the suspicious order monitoring program  
20 prior to 2010?

21 A. I don't -- they didn't -- I'm  
22 going to assume that he would have come to me at  
23 some point as the DEA person on site. He was in  
24 West Chester as well, that he would have come to

1 Q. And you think you would have  
2 known if they had?

3 A. I would think so.

4 Q. As far as the time period with  
5 Actiq from 2001 to 2004, do you think you would  
6 have known if there had been a suspicious order  
7 identified and reported to the DEA during that  
8 period of time?

9 A. I don't know.

10 Q. Okay. Is it true that at  
11 Cephalon there was never a formal written  
12 standard operating procedure related to  
13 suspicious order monitoring?

14 A. I recall a section of a SOP where  
15 we added a line about reporting suspicious  
16 orders. I don't remember exactly what it said,  
17 but it was added to a logistics and distribution  
18 procedure.

19 Q. There was an order monitoring  
20 policy put in effect in 2009.

21 Do you think that's what you're  
22 referring to?

23 A. Probably.

24 Q. Let's take a look real quick. It

1 is document 1295. Hand you what's been marked  
 2 as Exhibit 24 -- I'm sorry -- 23.  
 3 (Document marked for  
 4 identification as McGinn Deposition  
 5 Exhibit No. 23.)  
 6 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 7 Q. It's just a one-page e-mail that  
 8 was produced from Teva's files related to the  
 9 time period 2009 when you were still an employee  
 10 of Cephalon, correct?  
 11 A. Yes.  
 12 Q. And if you look at the bottom  
 13 e-mail from you to Kevin Friel, who is that?  
 14 A. I don't remember what department  
 15 Kevin worked in. He must have been in  
 16 logistics.  
 17 Q. Okay. This is an e-mail from  
 18 August 19th from you to Kevin. The subject is  
 19 Suspicious Order Monitoring.  
 20 "Kevin, I have some people coming  
 21 in sometime over the 4th quarter to do an  
 22 internal DEA audit. One of the things they  
 23 mentioned they wanted to review was our  
 24 suspicious order monitoring program. I know we

1 were working on SOP, but was it ever finalized?  
 2 If not, we need to get that done before the  
 3 audit. If there's anything I can do to help,  
 4 let me know."  
 5 And up above Kevin responds,  
 6 "Colleen, this was approved on June 1st."  
 7 Do you see that?  
 8 A. Yes.  
 9 Q. So is this -- does this refresh  
 10 your recollection, in other words, that the  
 11 suspicious order monitoring formal written  
 12 standard operating procedure was put in effect  
 13 in August of 2009?  
 14 A. The written procedure, yes.  
 15 Q. Okay. Were there any  
 16 responsibilities that Cephalon had for  
 17 suspicious order monitoring related to the risk  
 18 map for Actiq or Fentora; do you know?  
 19 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, vague.  
 20 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you  
 21 repeat that.  
 22 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 23 Q. Were there any responsibilities  
 24 that Cephalon had for suspicious order

1 monitoring related to the risk map for Actiq or  
 2 Fentora?  
 3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 4 THE WITNESS: To the risk map?  
 5 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 6 Q. Do you know what the risk map  
 7 was?  
 8 A. I know that there is a risk map.  
 9 I just don't know which one you're referring to.  
 10 Q. Which risk map?  
 11 A. Yes, quality did a risk map. I  
 12 know that I had a risk map that I contributed to  
 13 for quality.  
 14 Q. But it wasn't related to --  
 15 A. At Cephalon.  
 16 Q. It wasn't related to suspicious  
 17 order monitoring?  
 18 A. It was DEA compliance in general,  
 19 and I don't know if it included suspicious order  
 20 monitoring.  
 21 MR. CARTMELL: Okay. I think  
 22 that's all the questions I have. Thank  
 23 you very much for your time. Actually,  
 24 my partner over here -- okay, that's all

1 the questions I have. Thank you.  
 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the  
 3 record, 5:31.  
 4 (Pause.)  
 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on  
 6 the record at 5:33.  
 7 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
 8 Q. Good afternoon, I think we're  
 9 still there.  
 10 A. Good evening.  
 11 Q. Yeah, good evening maybe. Mark  
 12 Crawford for the plaintiffs as well, the MDL  
 13 plaintiffs. I just have a few topics, not  
 14 nearly as long as Mr. Cartmell. I did want to  
 15 follow up with your discussion of Cardinal  
 16 Health with regard to the Cephalon program.  
 17 Was Cardinal Health one of  
 18 Cephalon's customers for its Actiq and Fentora  
 19 products?  
 20 A. Their distribution, yes, they  
 21 would have been a customer.  
 22 Q. And did -- and they were a  
 23 distributor of Actiq and Fentora, correct?  
 24 A. Yes.

Page 373

1 Q. And did Cephalon have any other  
2 customers that it shipped Actiq and Fentora to?  
3 A. Yes.  
4 Q. And were they any of the other  
5 big three, McKesson or AmerisourceBergen?  
6 A. I'm sure it was.  
7 Q. So you did mention that there was  
8 a secondary review conducted by Cardinal Health  
9 of suspicious orders, right?  
10 A. Yes.  
11 Q. And so what happened when, say,  
12 McKesson ordered Actiq or Fentora product; would  
13 you run those orders through Cardinal Health's  
14 suspicious order program first?  
15 A. The first review is done on site  
16 by the logistics and distribution team. They  
17 reviewed everything that came in manually and  
18 then forwarded any orders to the Cardinal  
19 distribution center.  
20 Q. So if McKesson ordered product  
21 from Cephalon, it would first go -- the order  
22 would go to Cardinal Health first to run through  
23 their analytics and then -- for suspicious  
24 orders and then it would be shipped to McKesson?

Page 375

1 just strictly contracted services. I don't know  
2 what other business ran through that building.  
3 Q. So it may have been a Cardinal  
4 affiliate then or something?  
5 A. It was a Cardinal company. It  
6 was called Cardinal Health, but Cardinal had  
7 different business segments. Like, I worked for  
8 Cardinal Health in Somerset, New Jersey, and all  
9 they did was contract work from other companies.  
10 So we manufactured clinical trial material, it  
11 wasn't our product, somebody asked us to make it  
12 for them. And then you had the Cardinal Health  
13 that was the major distributor of drugs, and  
14 that was a complete separate facility.  
15 So Cardinal had different  
16 business segments that did different things.  
17 Now I don't know if Cardinal that distributed  
18 our product is the same as the big Cardinal  
19 distributor that would distribute Actiq and  
20 Fentora to customers. I don't know if it was a  
21 contract facility is what I'm saying.  
22 Q. And did you at one point work for  
23 Cardinal Health?  
24 A. I worked for Cardinal, yes.

Page 374

1 A. It went through Cephalon first,  
2 the manual system, and then to Cardinal system  
3 as a secondary.  
4 Q. Okay. And then if it cleared the  
5 Cardinal system, was it then shipped to  
6 McKesson?  
7 A. If they ordered it, yes.  
8 Q. Okay. So regardless of who you  
9 sold the product to, you always had Cardinal  
10 Health run their analytics on it, correct?  
11 A. That's my understanding.  
12 Q. And so the analytics when  
13 Cardinal was the customer, it would have to run  
14 the analytics of its own customers through its  
15 program, right?  
16 A. Yeah, I just want to be clear  
17 that Cardinal had a lot of different types of  
18 business that I assume were separated. When we  
19 used a third party logistics, it may have been  
20 separate from the actual distributor that  
21 distributed to customers. I don't know if it  
22 was the same way. It was a contracted  
23 warehouse, and I don't know if they shipped  
24 their own products out of there or if it was

Page 376

1 Q. And what years was that? Was it  
2 prior to joining Cephalon?  
3 A. 2002 to 2004 I worked for  
4 Cardinal Health.  
5 Q. Was your relationship with  
6 Cardinal Health as far as the suspicious order  
7 monitoring related at all to your employment  
8 there? In other words, did you make any kind of  
9 decision to have them conduct the review?  
10 A. Could you rephrase that. I'm  
11 sorry.  
12 Q. Yeah. So you had a prior  
13 relationship with Cardinal being that you were  
14 employed there. I'm wondering if there was any  
15 relationship between them having to do this kind  
16 of additional review and your employment there,  
17 did you send the business to Cardinal, or was it  
18 already in place?  
19 A. No, it was already being done  
20 when I started with Cephalon.  
21 Q. That's exactly what I was asking.  
22 A. Okay.  
23 Q. Thank you.  
24 So you're aware that Cardinal

1 Health had paid a fine of \$34 million related to  
 2 its suspicious order monitoring in 2008,  
 3 correct?  
 4 A. I know that they paid a fine.  
 5 Q. And how about in 2017, they paid  
 6 another fine as well, correct?  
 7 A. Yes.  
 8 Q. And that was \$44 million, is that  
 9 about right?  
 10 A. I don't know how much it was.  
 11 Q. And that was as a result of a  
 12 settlement they had reached with the federal  
 13 government in 2012 with regard to its suspicious  
 14 order monitoring program, correct?  
 15 MS. ROLLINS: Objection, form.  
 16 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 17 THE WITNESS: I don't know what  
 18 the terms of the settlement were. I  
 19 mean, I know vaguely that they were  
 20 fined and that there was a problem.  
 21 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
 22 Q. Were you aware at the time that  
 23 you were at Cephalon that they were being  
 24 investigated by the federal government in any

1 big three national wholesale distributors,  
 2 right?  
 3 A. They would have been included.  
 4 Q. And did it also include retail  
 5 pharmacy chains, your customers?  
 6 A. It was my understanding at the  
 7 time that we did not ship directly to  
 8 pharmacies, only to distributors.  
 9 Q. Of the other customers besides  
 10 the big three, what were the -- generally, what  
 11 types of customers were they? Were they  
 12 hospitals, formularies?  
 13 A. I honestly don't remember. It  
 14 was my -- my recollection that we only shipped  
 15 to distributors, wholesalers.  
 16 Q. And were they similar but smaller  
 17 types of wholesalers than the big three?  
 18 A. Again, I don't recall exactly who  
 19 those customers were.  
 20 Q. Right, but about 25 you had?  
 21 A. That's the number that sticks in  
 22 my head.  
 23 Q. And was it Randy Bradstreet?  
 24 A. Bradway.

1 way or the DEA with regard to its suspicious  
 2 order monitoring program?  
 3 A. I don't recall.  
 4 Q. All right. So I'm going to --  
 5 how many customers when you were at Cephalon,  
 6 let's start with the 2010 period when we had the  
 7 org chart, how many customers did Cephalon have  
 8 at that time?  
 9 A. I don't know exactly how many  
 10 customers they had.  
 11 Q. How about generally?  
 12 A. When you say "customers," are you  
 13 talking shipped to locations, you know, just  
 14 ABC, Cardinal as one, no matter how many ship  
 15 tos? I don't know.  
 16 Q. That's a good question. The  
 17 customers, ones that actually bought the product  
 18 and paid for it, how many would you say, kind of  
 19 an approximate amount?  
 20 A. The number that sticks in my  
 21 head, from a conversation I had with Randy  
 22 Bradway was that we had somewhere around 20 to  
 23 25 customers.  
 24 Q. And were they -- they were the

1 Q. Bradway, and give me his -- if  
 2 you could please reference what was his position  
 3 again at Cephalon?  
 4 A. He was in charge of logistics and  
 5 distribution. I don't recall his exact title.  
 6 Q. And he didn't report to you, did  
 7 he?  
 8 A. No.  
 9 Q. All right. Under the Cephalon  
 10 program, how would -- how would you know or find  
 11 orders that were pended at that time in 2010,  
 12 when you were in the suspicious order monitoring  
 13 position?  
 14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
 15 vague.  
 16 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
 17 Q. Is there a computer program or  
 18 was there a -- just a kind of a log book or how  
 19 did it work?  
 20 A. It was a manual process.  
 21 Q. So does that mean there was a  
 22 written log book that would come in, or what  
 23 does that mean?  
 24 A. I don't know.

Page 381

1 Q. And the manual process -- so you  
2 had 25 customers, about how many orders would  
3 come in a month?

4 A. I don't know.

5 Q. And what was the manual process  
6 you had in place at Cephalon for reviewing the  
7 orders for suspicious order activity?

8 A. I do not recall exactly what they  
9 did to review those orders.

10 Q. But it was a manual process,  
11 right?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And you were at that time in  
14 charge of the suspicious order monitoring in  
15 2010 at Cephalon, right?

16 A. Yes.

17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, asked  
18 -- come on, it's 6:00.

19 MR. CRAWFORD: I know, but you  
20 didn't know -- I know, we've got time,  
21 though.

22 MR. ANDRISANI: We've done it all  
23 day.

24 BY MR. CRAWFORD:

Page 382

1 Q. But you don't know as being in  
2 charge of it what the process was to manually  
3 review those orders?

4 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, asked  
5 and answered.

6 THE WITNESS: I do not recall.

7 BY MR. CRAWFORD:

8 Q. Did Cephalon have a process  
9 whereby they had pended orders that weren't  
10 deemed suspicious, but they were just pended or  
11 separated out for further investigation?

12 A. I don't know.

13 Q. Was there any documentation at  
14 the time that you're aware of in 2010 when you  
15 were in charge of this program of orders that  
16 were -- that were reviewed or pended?

17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, asked  
18 and answered.

19 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could  
20 you repeat the question.

21 BY MR. CRAWFORD:

22 Q. Yeah, I'm just trying to find --  
23 because, looking back, if we were going to ask  
24 for documentation of the review or the orders

Page 383

1 that were pended or anything, you know, how was  
2 that documented at Cephalon, this manual review?  
3 I think that's really what my question is.

4 A. Yeah, I don't know because I  
5 wasn't actually doing the review.

6 Q. And who was?

7 A. It would have been logistics  
8 and -- somebody in logistics and distribution.

9 Q. Mr. Bradway?

10 A. He was in charge of the group.

11 Q. Okay. But you were in charge of  
12 suspicious order monitoring, right?

13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection. The  
14 whole thing.

15 MR. CRAWFORD: It's a disconnect.

16 MR. ANDRISANI: All day she's  
17 been saying she's in charge.

18 BY MR. CRAWFORD:

19 Q. Okay. I'm just trying to  
20 understand. It sounded like logistics was the  
21 one doing the suspicious order monitoring at  
22 Cephalon, right?

23 A. They reviewed the orders.

24 Q. Right, and you weren't involved

Page 384

1 in that at all, correct, in your department?

2 A. I would only get involved if they  
3 found something that was suspicious.

4 Q. Okay. And then logistics would  
5 come to you when they found something  
6 suspicious, right?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. And how often did that happen in  
9 2010 and before you left?

10 A. I can't recall it happening.

11 Q. Are you aware if there were any  
12 suspicious order monitoring investigations when  
13 you were in -- at Cephalon, you know,  
14 investigation of a particular customer order?

15 A. I do not recall any  
16 investigations.

17 Q. Thank you.

18 I would like to mark the first  
19 exhibit, I think we're up to 24, that I'm going  
20 to do here.

21 (Document marked for  
22 identification as McGinn Deposition  
23 Exhibit No. 24.)

24 BY MR. CRAWFORD:



1 Q. This is Exhibit 24. So what  
 2 we've marked here, again, starting at the first  
 3 e-mail is an October 16, 2017 e-mail from you to  
 4 Jeffrey Zerillo. The subject is 60 Minutes.  
 5 Who is Jeffrey Zerillo at the  
 6 time? Was he with your company?  
 7 A. Yes, he was my supervisor.  
 8 Q. And what was his position?  
 9 A. He's vice president, supply chain  
 10 management - America's region.  
 11 Q. Is he your immediate person above  
 12 you?  
 13 A. He was my immediate supervisor.  
 14 Q. And is he there right now with  
 15 Teva?  
 16 A. No.  
 17 Q. And has he left the company?  
 18 A. Yes.  
 19 Q. Okay. And do you know when he  
 20 left?  
 21 A. Recently, I would say it was  
 22 around the April 2018 time period.  
 23 Q. And he came from Purdue, correct?  
 24 A. He was part of the Actavis

1 first thought was that Joe Rannizzisi has lost  
 2 his mind and the second was that it was a very  
 3 one-sided story."  
 4 Is that correct?  
 5 A. That is correct.  
 6 Q. And why was it one-sided?  
 7 A. It only presented information  
 8 from -- about pharmaceutical industry and not  
 9 the part that doctors played in the whole opioid  
 10 epidemic.  
 11 Q. And what was the part about the  
 12 -- you said the pharmaceutical industry. What  
 13 was the part about the pharmaceutical industry  
 14 that he was discussing on 60 Minutes?  
 15 A. My recollection is that he blamed  
 16 the entire opioid epidemic on pharmaceutical  
 17 companies.  
 18 Q. And what did he say they did  
 19 wrong?  
 20 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 21 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
 22 Q. If you recall.  
 23 A. I don't remember exactly what he  
 24 said.

1 acquisition. He came with Actavis.  
 2 Q. Okay. But, originally, before  
 3 joining Actavis, he was with Purdue?  
 4 A. I believe so.  
 5 Q. Okay. And you write here  
 6 regarding 60 Minutes -- do you recall watching a  
 7 60 Minutes segment on opioids?  
 8 A. I do.  
 9 Q. Okay. And can you briefly  
 10 describe for me what the segment was that you  
 11 saw on 60 Minutes?  
 12 A. It was -- if I remember  
 13 correctly, it was a interview with Joe  
 14 Rannizzisi talking about suspicious orders or  
 15 the opioid epidemic in general.  
 16 Q. And we heard about Mr. Rannizzisi  
 17 earlier. He had written those letters back in  
 18 2006 and '07, correct?  
 19 A. Yes.  
 20 Q. And you had those letters back  
 21 around that time frame, right?  
 22 A. Yes.  
 23 Q. And you write here to  
 24 Mr. Zerillo, "Did you see this last night? My

1 Q. And you say he has lost his mind.  
 2 What does that mean he has lost his mind?  
 3 A. I don't remember why I said that.  
 4 I just thought it was a very one-sided view and  
 5 that he basically blamed everything on the  
 6 pharmaceutical industry.  
 7 Q. Okay. And then Mr. Zerillo  
 8 responds back, "LOL," is that lots of laughing,  
 9 is that what that stands for?  
 10 A. You'd have to ask him, but I  
 11 assume so.  
 12 Q. And it says, "Joe just made a lot  
 13 of friends?"  
 14 Right?  
 15 A. Yes.  
 16 Q. And you respond to him, "Right?  
 17 I guess he's not interested in working for  
 18 industry."  
 19 Correct?  
 20 A. Yes.  
 21 Q. What do you mean he's not  
 22 interested in working for industry?  
 23 A. That he would not be able to work  
 24 for a pharmaceutical company.

1 Q. But he works for the DEA. Why  
2 would he work --  
3 A. He wasn't --  
4 Q. -- for a pharmaceutical company?  
5 A. He wasn't working for DEA at the  
6 time of this interview.  
7 Q. Is it your experience that a lot  
8 of people who leave the DEA go work in the  
9 industry?  
10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
11 THE WITNESS: Some do.  
12 MR. CRAWFORD: Next we'll go to  
13 Exhibit 25.  
14 (Document marked for  
15 identification as McGinn Deposition  
16 Exhibit No. 25.)  
17 MS. ROLLINS: Counsel, I think  
18 your exhibit numbers -- i think there  
19 might have been two 23s and two 24s?  
20 MR. CRAWFORD: I think we're  
21 sequential, okay. Yeah, they're great.  
22 Thank you, though.  
23 MS. HUDNALL: 21 and 22 were out  
24 of order.

1 diversity, industry group. I don't want you to  
2 think that I'm against diversity.  
3 Q. No, that's fine. Thank you for  
4 correcting me there.  
5 Okay. So he's with Actavis. At  
6 this point, is Actavis part of Teva?  
7 A. I believe that the acquisition  
8 was not completed until August 2016.  
9 Q. But it was in the process at this  
10 point in time?  
11 A. We were in the process.  
12 Q. And Actavis -- Teva had purchased  
13 the Actavis generic opioid or just generic  
14 pharmaceutical business, correct?  
15 A. We purchased the Actavis generic  
16 business, yes.  
17 Q. Right, and that was for about  
18 \$40 billion, correct?  
19 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
20 THE WITNESS: Somewhere around  
21 there.  
22 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
23 Q. And he mentions here, the second  
24 sentence, "The working group is comprised of the

1 MR. CRAWFORD: Thank you.  
2 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
3 Q. You testified earlier a little  
4 bit about industry groups including ADIWG, is  
5 that a group that at one point Teva belonged to?  
6 A. It was a group that Actavis  
7 belonged to, and Tom was informing me and making  
8 an introduction about the group, and I attended  
9 a couple of phone calls with that group.  
10 Q. And did Teva ever join that  
11 group?  
12 A. I don't know if there was any  
13 joining. We attended some of the discussions  
14 that they had.  
15 Q. And what was the purpose of the  
16 group?  
17 A. I don't recall. I mean, it was a  
18 working group to discuss DEA issues.  
19 Q. And let's go again to the bottom  
20 of the e-mail. It's from Tom Napoli to you  
21 dated February 8th, 2016. Subject is  
22 Anti-Diversity Industry Working Group. That's  
23 the ADIWG, correct?  
24 A. It's anti-diversion, not

1 major pharma companies/distributors that play a  
2 significant role in the manufacture and  
3 distribution of opioid products, the group,  
4 which Don coordinates" -- who is Don?  
5 A. He references Don Lohman from  
6 Mallinckrodt in the sentence above.  
7 Q. Right, and Mallinckrodt was the  
8 company that you'd gone to when you were  
9 investigating suspicious order monitoring  
10 programs, right, when you were -- back in 2012,  
11 right?  
12 A. That I had gone to?  
13 Q. You had interviewed them and  
14 talked to them about their program?  
15 A. I don't know that I interviewed  
16 them.  
17 Q. But you talked to them?  
18 A. I had talked to them.  
19 Q. And was Don one of the people  
20 that you talked to there?  
21 A. I knew who Don was. I don't  
22 think I talked to him directly. I may have  
23 talked to other people that worked for him.  
24 Q. And it has organizations such as

1 Mallinckrodt, Qualitest, Cardinal, McKesson, ABC  
2 and, of course, Allergan/Actavis. Those are all  
3 manufacturers and distributors, the major  
4 distributors of opioid products, correct?

5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
6 lacks foundation.

7 THE WITNESS: They're  
8 manufacturers and distributors of  
9 controlled substances, yes.

10 BY MR. CRAWFORD:

11 Q. Right. But also opioid products,  
12 correct?

13 A. Opioids would be included.

14 Q. And Mallinckrodt, Qualitest and  
15 Allergan/Actavis are the manufacturer members of  
16 this group, right?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. And McKesson, Cardinal and ABC,  
19 they're the big three distributors, right?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. All right. So down at the bottom  
22 he writes, when Don reached out, I advised him  
23 that in addition to myself, it may be a good  
24 idea to have you on the call as we are

1 transitioning over -- next page -- soon. There  
2 has not been a date established for the call as  
3 of yet, but if you would like I can have Don add  
4 you to the distribution.

5 So do you recall getting this  
6 e-mail and being invited to join this call?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. And he also asks, "Jeff told  
9 me" -- this is the last paragraph -- "that the  
10 intent was not to initially integrate the legacy  
11 Actavis SAP and Teva Oracle systems, but run  
12 side by side. I was wondering if it made sense  
13 and would be feasible to carve out the CS SKUs  
14 from the Actavis platform and migrate to the  
15 Teva system as a means to have these products  
16 flow through your automated SOM program on day  
17 1. Just a thought."

18 So he's talking about the  
19 upcoming anticipated integration of the two SOM  
20 programs of Actavis and Teva, right?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And were those two systems  
23 eventually integrated?

24 A. The Actavis orders were

1 eventually migrated into Teva system.

2 Q. And currently Teva uses its  
3 system that was put in place by Mr. Tomkiewicz  
4 to monitor the orders of the combined company's  
5 activities, right?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Was there anything adopted from  
8 the Actavis system into the procedures for the  
9 Teva system?

10 A. I don't know. I don't recall  
11 anything. Joe would have been responsible for  
12 that.

13 Q. And, currently, the Actavis --  
14 tell me what the Teva Oracle system is. What  
15 does it do?

16 A. It's a ERKDS(ph.) system, it's an  
17 enterprise system to manage inventory, among  
18 other things.

19 Q. And does that system help in  
20 monitoring suspicious orders in any way or  
21 contain data about that?

22 A. No, it does not help -- I mean,  
23 it feeds into DefOps, but it's really just an  
24 inventory management system.

1 Q. So it's DefOps, which is the  
2 internally derived system, draws from the Oracle  
3 system that the orders have come in?

4 A. I don't -- I can't say for sure  
5 if it comes from the Oracle system, the BI  
6 system or there's a WM system that the  
7 distributor runs off of.

8 Q. So what was Actavis' system when  
9 they joined? Did they -- I mean, how did they  
10 monitor suspicious orders? Are you aware of  
11 their system?

12 A. I don't know specifics. Joe  
13 would have handled the review of their SOM  
14 procedures and specifics.

15 Q. Is there anyone from the Actavis  
16 suspicious order monitoring -- the department or  
17 whatever department did it, that now currently  
18 works at Teva?

19 A. No.

20 Q. And who was the -- who was in --  
21 who was your -- was there kind of a counterpart  
22 to you with Actavis when they joined?

23 A. Tom Napoli would have been the  
24 counterpart, my contact during the integration.

1 Q. And what was -- how about  
2 Mr. Zerillo, was he -- did he report to Tom  
3 Napoli?  
4 A. Tom reported to Jeff Zerillo.  
5 Q. Okay, all right. All right. So  
6 let's go back to the e-mail chain. You respond  
7 on February 8th, 2016, Hi Tom, I'm definitely --  
8 "I'd definitely be interested in hearing about  
9 this working group Don is putting together."  
10 And then you say, I sat in on a  
11 multi-disciplinary discussion the order to cash  
12 system.  
13 What is the order to cash system?  
14 A. It's the whole -- it's the  
15 segment of the ERP system that was included,  
16 everything from taking an order from a customer  
17 to invoicing.  
18 Q. So there's no real cash  
19 exchanged, it's just simply an electronic  
20 financial transaction?  
21 A. I would assume so. It's just  
22 what they call a business segment of the Oracle  
23 system is order to cash.  
24 Q. Thank you. And then he responds

1 that change as well?  
2 A. I was hoping that there would be  
3 a little more communication.  
4 Q. And what do you mean by "more  
5 communication"?  
6 A. So when Joe Rannizzisi left, his  
7 policy was basically not to communicate with  
8 industry, and the new acting administrator had  
9 reached out at a couple of conferences and said  
10 that he wanted to build bridges with  
11 pharmaceutical industry and was looking forward  
12 to working together to solve the opioid crisis.  
13 Q. So he was friendlier to industry  
14 then, correct?  
15 A. He communicate -- he's told us  
16 that he would be more willing to communicate  
17 with industry.  
18 Q. Now, DEA is charged with  
19 regulating the industry, right?  
20 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
21 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
22 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
23 Q. Right. And part of the  
24 regulation is to punish -- one, to investigate

1 up above, "Thanks Colleen. I will forward your  
2 info on to Don. We have seen part of the  
3 working group for a couple -- we have been part  
4 of the working group for a couple of years and  
5 under the previous DEA leadership, it was very  
6 challenging for us to engage in any meaningful  
7 dialogue with them. Now that there has been a  
8 leadership turnover, we may have reasonable --  
9 may have reason to be a little more optimistic.  
10 One of our major accomplishments as a group was  
11 to collaborate on the production of a pharmacy  
12 "Red Flags" video which was provided free of  
13 charge to state boards of pharmacies.  
14 So he's optimistic here about a  
15 DEA leadership change.  
16 Were you optimistic as well?  
17 A. I don't know what leadership he's  
18 talking about, if he's talking about Jeff or  
19 coming under Teva. I'm not sure what he was  
20 referring to here.  
21 Q. Was there a change in -- at the  
22 DEA in leadership at the time?  
23 A. Oh, yes, yes.  
24 Q. And were you optimistic about

1 and if they find a violation of DEA regulations  
2 to punish the company, correct?  
3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
4 THE WITNESS: Would be to serve  
5 some kind of regulatory administrative  
6 action, yes.  
7 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
8 Q. Right. And one of the actions it  
9 could take for a violation of the Controlled  
10 Substances Act is to revoke the company's  
11 registration to sell those products, correct?  
12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
13 THE WITNESS: That's one action,  
14 yes.  
15 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
16 Q. And that's pretty severe and  
17 serious, right?  
18 A. It is very serious.  
19 Q. So it's -- would you agree that  
20 it's important for the DEA to have some kind of  
21 separation from it, from the industry that it  
22 regulates?  
23 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
24 THE WITNESS: I would disagree in

1 that I don't think that the DEA can  
 2 solve the opioid crisis alone without  
 3 help from industry, from doctors and  
 4 from every piece of the supply chain. I  
 5 think that they need to have help.  
 6 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
 7 Q. Did they need help back before  
 8 there was an epidemic to ensure that there  
 9 wouldn't be an epidemic? Did they need help  
 10 from industry?  
 11 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 12 THE WITNESS: DEA had conducted  
 13 several industry group meetings to  
 14 partner with industry to figure out best  
 15 practices. For example, the CCOs  
 16 program was built with the help of  
 17 pharmaceutical industry.  
 18 BY MR. CARTMELL:  
 19 Q. And what -- when was that done?  
 20 A. I don't remember what year it  
 21 was.  
 22 Q. Was it recently?  
 23 A. No, it was years ago, 10 plus  
 24 years ago before Rannizzisi.

1 2016, right?  
 2 A. Yes.  
 3 Q. And he's attached a draft letter,  
 4 please provide comments to Bob and me by close  
 5 of business 2016. Thanks.  
 6 Do you see that?  
 7 A. Yes.  
 8 Q. So he is forwarding you -- this  
 9 is in follow-up to the earlier e-mail that we  
 10 just looked at in Exhibit 25, right?  
 11 A. Yes.  
 12 Q. And he's forwarding to you a copy  
 13 of a draft letter for potential comment if you  
 14 wanted, correct?  
 15 A. Yes.  
 16 Q. And do you recall receiving this  
 17 e-mail?  
 18 A. I recall communication, yes. I  
 19 don't know if I recall this specific one. I'd  
 20 have to look at it.  
 21 Q. All right. And if you look at  
 22 the draft, it's in red line format. The next  
 23 page on the fourth line down, they have added as  
 24 a red line change in addition Teva

1 Q. Right. But Rannizzisi when he  
 2 came in or when he was at the DEA in 2006 and  
 3 2007 wrote those letters indicating that the  
 4 industry -- he needed help from the industry,  
 5 the DEA did, correct?  
 6 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, asked  
 7 and answered.  
 8 THE WITNESS: I'd have to go back  
 9 and look, but I'll take your word for  
 10 it.  
 11 MR. CRAWFORD: Okay. Go to the  
 12 next exhibit, 26.  
 13 (Document marked for  
 14 identification as McGinn Deposition  
 15 Exhibit No. 26.)  
 16 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
 17 Q. Now, we marked Exhibit 26 here,  
 18 and I'll just briefly characterize it. It is an  
 19 e-mail chain starting from an e-mail from  
 20 Mr. Donald Lohman,  
 21 Donald.Lohman@mallinckrodt.com to a number of  
 22 people, including you, correct?  
 23 A. Yes.  
 24 Q. And it's dated February 11th,

1 Pharmaceuticals has recently joined the ADIWG.  
 2 Do you see that?  
 3 A. I do.  
 4 Q. So Teva has joined, in fact, the  
 5 ADIWG, correct?  
 6 A. We had joint meetings with the  
 7 ADIWG at that point.  
 8 Q. But did you join the ADIWG, as  
 9 it's reflected here?  
 10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know  
 12 exactly what join means. There's no fee  
 13 that we paid to join. We just started  
 14 calling in to their meetings.  
 15 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
 16 Q. All right. And your -- and the  
 17 next page at the last line you were added as a  
 18 CC, correct?  
 19 A. Yes.  
 20 Q. Okay. And it lists you as  
 21 director, DEA compliance, Teva Pharmaceuticals,  
 22 correct?  
 23 A. Yes.  
 24 Q. All right. So you had a chance



1 to make revisions.  
 2 Do you know if you revised any of  
 3 these additions about Teva and yourself on  
 4 there?  
 5 A. I don't recall.  
 6 MR. CRAWFORD: Let's go to the  
 7 next Exhibit, 27.  
 8 (Document marked for  
 9 identification as McGinn Deposition  
 10 Exhibit No. 27.)  
 11 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
 12 Q. And what I marked here as Exhibit  
 13 27 is a February 18th, 2016 e-mail. It's from  
 14 Robert Giacalone to -- I see your name here,  
 15 Colleen McGinn, down there.  
 16 Do you see that?  
 17 MR. ANDRISANI: It's also to  
 18 another group of people too.  
 19 MR. CRAWFORD: Correct, yep,  
 20 thank you.  
 21 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
 22 Q. So it's to a group of people,  
 23 including yourself, correct?  
 24 A. Yes.

1 Q. So this is Cardinal Health, were  
 2 they kind of taking the lead on communicating  
 3 the ADIWG's views here?  
 4 A. It looks like it.  
 5 Q. Okay. So Cardinal -- Cardinal is  
 6 writing here, the first paragraph it says, "I am  
 7 writing to you on behalf of the Anti-Diversion  
 8 Industry Working Group (ADIWG). The ADIWG is a  
 9 group of leading pharmaceutical manufacturers  
 10 and distributors comprised of Mallinckrodt  
 11 Pharmaceuticals, Cardinal Health,  
 12 AmerisourceBergen, McKesson Corporation,  
 13 Actavis/Allergan and Par Pharmaceutical  
 14 (formerly Qualitest). In addition, Teva  
 15 Pharmaceuticals has recently joined the ADIWG."  
 16 So this went out indicating that  
 17 Teva had joined the ADIWG, correct?  
 18 A. Yes.  
 19 Q. So this was a letter written on  
 20 behalf of the ADIWG by Robert Giacalone, right?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. I don't think I'm saying his name  
 23 right, Giacalone?  
 24 A. It's close enough. I'm not even

1 Q. And this apparently is the  
 2 attached final letter that was written, right?  
 3 A. Apparently.  
 4 Q. Okay. And the letter is dated  
 5 February 18th, 2016, correct? This is the next  
 6 page.  
 7 A. Yeah, I'm going to assume the  
 8 date on the second page is wrong at the top of  
 9 the page. It says 2015 after that but --  
 10 Q. Where does it say 2015?  
 11 A. At the top of the second and  
 12 third page says February 18th, 2015. I have to  
 13 assume it was 2016 and that that was a typo.  
 14 Q. Yes, it looks like that was a  
 15 typo, okay.  
 16 But at the top of the second  
 17 page, it says February 18th, 2016, right?  
 18 A. Yes.  
 19 Q. All right. So it's written to  
 20 Mr. Louis J. Milione, deputy assistant  
 21 administrator, Office of Diversion Control with  
 22 the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration.  
 23 Do you see that?  
 24 A. Yes.

1 sure how to pronounce it myself.  
 2 Q. All right, okay. Fair enough  
 3 there.  
 4 Now, Cardinal Health at the  
 5 time -- you're aware that in 2017, Cardinal  
 6 Health had actually paid a fine for -- with  
 7 regard to its suspicious order monitoring  
 8 program in 2017, correct?  
 9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 10 MS. MARIOTTI: Objection.  
 11 THE WITNESS: I knew that  
 12 Cardinal was fined. I don't recall  
 13 exactly what year.  
 14 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
 15 Q. But it was after this letter,  
 16 right?  
 17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 18 MS. MARIOTTI: Objection.  
 19 THE WITNESS: I don't know.  
 20 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
 21 Q. And was it in the range of  
 22 \$44 million?  
 23 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 24 MS. MARIOTTI: Objection.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 409</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: I don't know.</p> <p>2 BY MR. CRAWFORD:</p> <p>3 Q. All right. So Mr. Giacalone of</p> <p>4 Cardinal Health writes in the second paragraph,</p> <p>5 "First, congratulations to you on your</p> <p>6 appointment as the new Deputy Assistant</p> <p>7 Administrator for the DEA's Office of Diversion</p> <p>8 Control."</p> <p>9 Do you see that?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And then he says, "Second,</p> <p>12 we believe that many of the statements you</p> <p>13 provided in your January 27, 2016 testimony</p> <p>14 before the Judiciary Committee (and elsewhere)</p> <p>15 reflect the same views and philosophy of ADIWG."</p> <p>16 Do you see that?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. So do you believe at the time,</p> <p>19 you personally believe at the time that</p> <p>20 Mr. Milione had the same views and philosophy as</p> <p>21 this group?</p> <p>22 A. I had only been aware of this</p> <p>23 group for ten days before this letter went out.</p> <p>24 I can't say that I know all the views of the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 410</p> <p>1 group at the time.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. But did Mr. Milione's</p> <p>3 views, were they the same views and philosophy</p> <p>4 that Teva had?</p> <p>5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,</p> <p>6 lacks foundation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: I'm not familiar</p> <p>8 with the testimony that they're</p> <p>9 referring to.</p> <p>10 BY MR. CRAWFORD:</p> <p>11 Q. But you got a draft of this</p> <p>12 letter and you -- and Teva was added to the</p> <p>13 letter before it went out, right?</p> <p>14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, asked</p> <p>15 and answered. You've established that.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Teva was added to</p> <p>17 the letter.</p> <p>18 BY MR. CRAWFORD:</p> <p>19 Q. And you had gotten a draft</p> <p>20 beforehand, right?</p> <p>21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, asked</p> <p>22 and answered.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: I received a draft</p> <p>24 beforehand.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 411</p> <p>1 BY MR. CRAWFORD:</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And then look at the end</p> <p>3 of the second page, he writes, "However, we</p> <p>4 truly believe that working together with DEA to</p> <p>5 help fight these problems can make a</p> <p>6 significant, positive impact. To that end, we</p> <p>7 write to extend an invitation to you and any</p> <p>8 members of your staff to meet in-person with the</p> <p>9 ADIWG to discuss how we can use our</p> <p>10 collaborative efforts to discuss prescription</p> <p>11 drug diversion and abuse. In addition, we look</p> <p>12 forward to discussing any other topics related</p> <p>13 to diversion control of interest to you. Of</p> <p>14 course, all ADIWG attendees agree not to discuss</p> <p>15 any issues, investigations or matters pending</p> <p>16 before the Agency."</p> <p>17 So are you aware whether</p> <p>18 Mr. Milione had met with any members of the</p> <p>19 ADIWG group as a result of this invitation?</p> <p>20 A. No, he did not.</p> <p>21 MR. CRAWFORD: And -- all right.</p> <p>22 Let's go to Exhibit 28, please. Mark</p> <p>23 that here.</p> <p>24 (Document marked for</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 412</p> <p>1 identification as McGinn Deposition</p> <p>2 Exhibit No. 28.)</p> <p>3 BY MR. CRAWFORD:</p> <p>4 Q. Now, we're moving forward here to</p> <p>5 May 26, 2016, and this is Mr. Napoli writing to</p> <p>6 you about yesterday's call.</p> <p>7 At this point Mr. Napoli, he's at</p> <p>8 Actavis, but Actavis is at this point -- I guess</p> <p>9 now the merger hasn't quite happened yet in May,</p> <p>10 right?</p> <p>11 A. Correct.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. And he writes to you,</p> <p>13 "Good morning, I hope that the other distributor</p> <p>14 members on the call will reel in ABC regarding</p> <p>15 their suggestion to ask DEA the 'hard</p> <p>16 questions'."</p> <p>17 Does this refresh your</p> <p>18 recollection about what call he's referring to?</p> <p>19 A. We had several calls with this</p> <p>20 group. I don't know what specific call -- I</p> <p>21 can't remember the details of this call,</p> <p>22 particularly.</p> <p>23 Q. And is this a call with the ADIWG</p> <p>24 group?</p>

Page 413

1 A. I would assume that it was.  
 2 Q. All right. And -- but you don't  
 3 recall the specifics of the call?  
 4 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, asked  
 5 and answered.  
 6 THE WITNESS: No, I don't.  
 7 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
 8 Q. You write back here "That Bob guy  
 9 was a little out of control yesterday with his  
 10 'I'll pick up the damn phone and cancel the  
 11 meeting' comment. I have a feeling that this is  
 12 going to get a little crazy but we'll see. I  
 13 have no problem backing out if necessary."  
 14 So what -- who is Bob from ABC?  
 15 A. I don't remember his last name.  
 16 Q. And what meeting was he referring  
 17 to?  
 18 A. Who was referring to?  
 19 Q. The Bob guy and I'll pick up the  
 20 damn phone and cancel the meeting.  
 21 A. I don't remember, to be honest  
 22 with you. I remember some of these calls being  
 23 very unorganized.  
 24 Q. And these are the ADIWG calls?

Page 415

1 coming up. Do you know did that meeting  
 2 actually occur?  
 3 A. No.  
 4 Q. And did anyone cancel the  
 5 meeting? Who canceled the meeting?  
 6 A. The meeting was canceled, but I  
 7 do not recall who canceled it.  
 8 Q. Was it canceled by the ADIWG side  
 9 or by the DEA side?  
 10 A. I don't recall.  
 11 Q. And this call presumably was a  
 12 discussion about what to -- what to discuss in  
 13 the meeting, right?  
 14 A. Yes.  
 15 Q. And then Mr. Napoli writes, "I  
 16 agree about walking away if there is a sense  
 17 that someone will go off the grid."  
 18 Do you know what he's referring  
 19 to as going off the grid?  
 20 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 21 THE WITNESS: I don't know what  
 22 he meant. I can guess.  
 23 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
 24 Q. I don't want you to guess, but if

Page 414

1 A. Yes.  
 2 Q. And you say you have no problem  
 3 backing out, meaning withdrawing Teva from the  
 4 membership, right?  
 5 A. Yes.  
 6 Q. So -- so what was he crazy about?  
 7 A. What I remember is that nobody on  
 8 this group could agree to the content of the  
 9 meeting with Lou Milione. They -- there was a  
 10 lot of disagreement between the members of this  
 11 group about what they wanted this meeting's  
 12 purpose to be, and everybody had a different  
 13 idea, and nobody could agree on the content.  
 14 Q. So Mr. Milione at this point had  
 15 agreed to meet with the group, right?  
 16 A. I think that he had agreed to  
 17 meet with the group.  
 18 Q. And was this -- was there any  
 19 prior meeting at all, or was this his first  
 20 meeting, if you recall, with the group?  
 21 A. To my knowledge, there was no  
 22 previous meeting with the group. They had  
 23 requested a meeting and he had accepted.  
 24 Q. All right. So this meeting was

Page 416

1 you have an inkling of it or might have some  
 2 knowledge.  
 3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 4 THE WITNESS: I don't know.  
 5 You'd have to ask Tom.  
 6 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  
 7 Q. So you respond, "This was my  
 8 concern all along. When Don was going on in the  
 9 beginning about getting in there for a meeting,  
 10 I told him that there was a chance that DEA  
 11 would ask us for things we couldn't provide.  
 12 The SOM discussion is a clear example."  
 13 So what was it about what the DEA  
 14 could ask in the meeting about SOM that you  
 15 couldn't provide that was in your mind at the  
 16 time?  
 17 A. Yeah, I can't remember  
 18 specifically. I just remember that there was  
 19 definite opinions about what the distributors --  
 20 the wholesalers thought an SOM program should  
 21 look like and things that the manufacturers  
 22 thought that the SOM could look like, and the  
 23 two groups could not agree on a -- what a real  
 24 SOM system should look like or consist of.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 417</p> <p>1 Q. So you write, moving on, you</p> <p>2 said, "It's not consistent with a group</p> <p>3 mentality."</p> <p>4 Was it your feeling that the</p> <p>5 group should be unified in their approach to</p> <p>6 this meeting?</p> <p>7 A. I thought that we should take a</p> <p>8 consistent approach.</p> <p>9 Q. And you write, "I'm skeptical</p> <p>10 that we can get this together in two months."</p> <p>11 So the meeting must have been in</p> <p>12 two months, right, or scheduled for that, at</p> <p>13 least?</p> <p>14 A. I don't know if we're talking</p> <p>15 about -- there was a plan at some point for the</p> <p>16 members of the ADIWG to get together face to</p> <p>17 face before a meeting with DEA, and I don't know</p> <p>18 if he's -- if I'm referencing the meeting with</p> <p>19 ADIWG or DEA, but I believe that there was a</p> <p>20 meeting scheduled with DEA at this point.</p> <p>21 Q. Right, and I skipped a sentence.</p> <p>22 You said, "We shouldn't be talking about</p> <p>23 distributors need this and manufacturers need</p> <p>24 that."</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 418</p> <p>1 Is that correct?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And that was what you were</p> <p>4 referring to is that there was discussion about</p> <p>5 having two different approaches for each, right?</p> <p>6 A. Each group thought that they</p> <p>7 needed something different and couldn't agree.</p> <p>8 Q. And you thought that they should</p> <p>9 have a consistent, unified position?</p> <p>10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, asked</p> <p>11 and answered.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: I thought that we</p> <p>13 needed a consistent approach.</p> <p>14 MR. CRAWFORD: Next exhibit will</p> <p>15 be 29.</p> <p>16 (Document marked for</p> <p>17 identification as McGinn Deposition</p> <p>18 Exhibit No. 29.)</p> <p>19 BY MR. CRAWFORD:</p> <p>20 Q. This is an e-mail chain, the top</p> <p>21 e-mail on the first page is August 9, 2011 from</p> <p>22 Jack Crowley to a number of individuals,</p> <p>23 including yourself at Cephalon.</p> <p>24 Was this before you had --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 419</p> <p>1 Cephalon had become part of Teva?</p> <p>2 A. Yes. My recollection is that</p> <p>3 Teva acquired Cephalon in October 2011.</p> <p>4 Q. And the subject is "Quota -</p> <p>5 Administrative Reviews," correct?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. And who is Jack Crowley?</p> <p>8 A. Jack Crowley was the DEA</p> <p>9 compliance person at Purdue.</p> <p>10 Q. All right. So he is writing to</p> <p>11 you, "Latest thinking while the paper is being</p> <p>12 reviewed as we speak. There will be no</p> <p>13 author/sponsor," and that's in bold and</p> <p>14 underlined.</p> <p>15 He says, the paper will be made</p> <p>16 available to every company to provide to their</p> <p>17 key stakeholders and federal government affairs</p> <p>18 colleagues, etc. for their lobbying efforts.</p> <p>19 The goal is to get it out</p> <p>20 tomorrow to my VP, federal government affairs -</p> <p>21 and to each of you - as well as the wider NJ</p> <p>22 group. Hopefully, I'll have a review by close</p> <p>23 of business today.</p> <p>24 The paper will also be made</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 420</p> <p>1 available to other groups and audiences besides</p> <p>2 manufacturers - like the Pain Care Forum which</p> <p>3 has its monthly meeting in Washington this</p> <p>4 Thursday. The meeting will be held at Purdue in</p> <p>5 the District. It's usually a two-hour meeting</p> <p>6 with lunch provided - and attendees from the</p> <p>7 following join in (sort of like NJPIG - not</p> <p>8 everyone participates at the meeting).</p> <p>9 So this e-mail is basically being</p> <p>10 circulated amongst the NJ -- I don't want to say</p> <p>11 NJPIG because it's kind of a weird acronym, but</p> <p>12 NJPIG, right?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. All right. And that was a group</p> <p>15 that Teva was a member of?</p> <p>16 A. Teva was a member of NJPIG at the</p> <p>17 direction of the DEA field office in Newark who</p> <p>18 got together the registrants in New Jersey and</p> <p>19 asked them to talk about DEA compliance issues.</p> <p>20 Q. So who at the DEA field office</p> <p>21 asked this group to get together?</p> <p>22 A. I believe it was Dennis</p> <p>23 Mihalopoulos that initially got it together. I</p> <p>24 wasn't a part of the initial discussion. I was</p>

1 working at Cephalon, and we didn't have a New  
2 Jersey office, but when Teva acquired Cephalon,  
3 I became aware of this group, and what they told  
4 me was that the field office called in their  
5 registrants and asked them to get together to  
6 talk about DEA issues.

7 Q. Was there a letter or something  
8 or was there a phone call, or how did this  
9 start?

10 A. I'm not sure because I didn't get  
11 the initial communication, but I do know that  
12 the Buzzeo group was involved in initially  
13 facilitating the meeting with DEA.

14 Q. And did the DEA meet with this  
15 group?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. How many times?

18 A. I don't know how many times, but  
19 every time we planned a meeting we invited DEA  
20 to attend.

21 Q. Okay. But was it more than once  
22 or more than five times?

23 A. I would say it was five times or  
24 more.

1 Q. And we're talking here about some  
2 kind of paper being prepared by the group,  
3 correct?

4 A. That's what it looks like.

5 Q. What is this paper about?

6 A. I don't -- I would have to -- is  
7 it attached here?

8 Q. I don't know. I don't think so,  
9 no.

10 A. I don't know what it was about.

11 Q. All right. And the Pain Care  
12 Forum, what is that organization?

13 A. I don't know.

14 Q. And was Teva a member or actually  
15 Cephalon a member of this Pain Care Forum?

16 A. I'm not sure.

17 Q. Go to second page, about a little  
18 over halfway down, you see on the left Cephalon  
19 listed there. Does that -- it says,  
20 "Participating Organizations of the Pain Care  
21 Forum" on the first page, and then below it  
22 Cephalon is listed, correct?

23 A. Yes, I see that.

24 Q. Would you disagree that Cephalon

1 was a member of the Pain Care Forum at this  
2 time?

3 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, asked  
4 and answered. She didn't know.

5 MR. CRAWFORD: Right, but I've  
6 now shown her where it is, and maybe it  
7 refreshed her recollection, right.

8 THE WITNESS: According to this  
9 document, they were.

10 BY MR. CRAWFORD:

11 Q. Okay. And the Pain Care Forum,  
12 have you ever heard of the Pain Care Forum?

13 A. I don't remember the Pain Care  
14 Forum, I don't recall.

15 Q. It appears to be a mixture of  
16 pharmaceutical industry members and pain  
17 advocacy groups, correct?

18 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.

19 THE WITNESS: It looks like  
20 manufacturers, different associations  
21 and groups related to pain management.

22 BY MR. CRAWFORD:

23 Q. Have you ever heard of any of  
24 these pain management groups?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Which ones have you heard of,  
3 just a couple?

4 A. The groups on the list?

5 Q. Yeah.

6 A. Abbott Laboratories --

7 Q. No, the pain groups, not the  
8 pharmaceutical in -- not the pharmaceutical  
9 companies.

10 A. Oh. The HDMA I had heard of,  
11 Healthcare Distribution Management Association.  
12 Partnership for a Drug Free America, I've heard  
13 of. RADARS system I've heard of. Those are the  
14 ones that sound familiar.

15 Q. All right, thank you. If you  
16 could go to the second to last page. This is  
17 kind of the start of the e-mail chain.  
18 Mr. Crowley is writing -- look at the page  
19 before that, does not look like you were on this  
20 e-mail, but I want to ask you a couple questions  
21 about this. He writes here, the second sentence  
22 there on the second to last page, page 848, he  
23 writes, "The stage has been set to utilize the  
24 quota process as an enforcement tool, without



<p style="text-align: right;">Page 425</p> <p>1 regards to healthcare providers or patients."  2 Do you recall at this point in  3 time that there was a possibility that the quota  4 process could be used as an enforcement tool by  5 the DEA?  6 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, lacks  7 foundation. Somebody else's statement  8 that she didn't receive.  9 MR. CRAWFORD: Right, but I'm  10 just asking if she remembers anything  11 similar to what's being discussed here.  12 THE WITNESS: I don't recall  13 exactly what was being discussed in  14 terms of using quota as enforcement in  15 2011.  16 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  17 Q. Have you ever heard of quota  18 being used as enforcement -- an enforcement tool  19 by the DEA ever?  20 A. Up to today?  21 Q. Up till today.  22 A. Yes.  23 Q. And in what context have you  24 heard about that?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 426</p> <p>1 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  2 THE WITNESS: DEA here, you know,  3 Jeff Sessions talk about DEA using more  4 tools for enforcement actions, and I  5 know quota was mentioned as one, was a  6 recommendation to use that.  7 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  8 Q. So that would have been in the  9 past two years?  10 A. Yes.  11 Q. And can you tell me what quota  12 is?  13 A. Yeah. A quota is something that  14 DEA -- we apply for based on sales data. We  15 apply for quota, DEA tells us how much we can  16 procure for Schedule IIs in a given calendar  17 year.  18 Q. So the way -- is it your  19 understanding that quotas can be used as an  20 enforcement tool in a way that if the DEA learns  21 that there is some kind of deficiency or failure  22 of a company's suspicious order monitoring  23 system, that they could simply reduce the quota  24 of opioids that that company can sell, is that</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 427</p> <p>1 what your understanding of how it might be used  2 as an enforcement tool against a pharmaceutical  3 company?  4 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  5 lacks foundation.  6 THE WITNESS: DEA has always had  7 the ability to lower quota.  8 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  9 Q. And you were talking about  10 Mr. Sessions and using potentially quota as an  11 enforcement tool.  12 Is that one way that you  13 understood that it could be used when he used it  14 in that context?  15 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  16 vague.  17 THE WITNESS: Yes.  18 MR. CRAWFORD: Go to Exhibit 30  19 here.  20 (Document marked for  21 identification as McGinn Deposition  22 Exhibit No. 30.)  23 BY MR. CRAWFORD:  24 Q. Okay. What we marked here is --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 428</p> <p>1 go to the first e-mail on the second page. We  2 marked as Exhibit 30 an e-mail chain from you,  3 Colleen McGinn, dated July 6, 2012 to Jack  4 Crowley, subject "SOM."  5 Jack Crowley, again, was the head  6 of the DEA compliance at Purdue at the time,  7 correct?  8 A. Yes.  9 Q. All right. And you write, "Jack,  10 are you in the office next week? We (as in  11 Teva) have an opportunity to set up a meeting  12 with John Partridge to discuss challenges that  13 manufacturers (and maybe distributors) have with  14 the SOM process."  15 Who is John Partridge?  16 A. John Partridge worked at  17 headquarters, and I don't know what his exact  18 title was, but he was an assistant to Joe  19 Rannizzisi.  20 Q. All right. So you were actually  21 getting an opportunity potentially to meet with  22 one of Rannizzisi's assistants about SOM  23 process, right?  24 A. It looks like it.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 429</p> <p>1 Q. And did that meeting take place?</p> <p>2 A. Not that I recall, no.</p> <p>3 Q. And do you know why the meeting</p> <p>4 fell through?</p> <p>5 A. I don't.</p> <p>6 Q. So back here on the first page,</p> <p>7 Mr. Crowley writes back to you on July 12, 2012,</p> <p>8 he writes to you, "Hello Colleen, in follow-up</p> <p>9 to our discussion, Chris could approach John by</p> <p>10 asking exactly what we talked about."</p> <p>11 Skipping down a bit to the fourth</p> <p>12 paragraph he writes, we know that they are</p> <p>13 starting to hold these manufacturers accountable</p> <p>14 and will move to reduce their quota by the same</p> <p>15 percent as the diversion percent they can prove.</p> <p>16 Example - Pharmacy Z filled 400 prescriptions</p> <p>17 for controlled substances last week. 394 of the</p> <p>18 400 were for oxycodone 30 milligrams IR; 393</p> <p>19 were for cash. The NDC number indicated that</p> <p>20 the product used to fill those prescriptions</p> <p>21 came from manufacturer X. Bingo.</p> <p>22 Is that your understanding of one</p> <p>23 way that the DEA can use quota as an enforcement</p> <p>24 tool through that example that he's providing?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 430</p> <p>1 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection,</p> <p>2 foundation, lacks foundation, form.</p> <p>3 BY MR. CRAWFORD:</p> <p>4 Q. I'm just asking for your</p> <p>5 understanding. Is that a way you can use it as</p> <p>6 an enforcement tool?</p> <p>7 A. That was Jack's understanding.</p> <p>8 Q. And did you ever have an</p> <p>9 understanding of that might be how an</p> <p>10 enforcement tool might work if the DEA chose to</p> <p>11 use quota as an enforcement tool?</p> <p>12 A. I guess that was one way they</p> <p>13 could look at it.</p> <p>14 MR. CRAWFORD: Let's mark Exhibit</p> <p>15 31 here.</p> <p>16 (Document marked for</p> <p>17 identification as McGinn Deposition</p> <p>18 Exhibit No. 31.)</p> <p>19 BY MR. CRAWFORD:</p> <p>20 Q. This is an e-mail from you to the</p> <p>21 NJPIG group regarding -- it's in February 27,</p> <p>22 2013 regarding "NJPIG Meeting - Information on</p> <p>23 FDA Hydrocodone Hearing."</p> <p>24 You write, "As promised, I'm</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 431</p> <p>1 forwarding information from FDA hearing on the</p> <p>2 rescheduling of Hydrocodone to all meeting</p> <p>3 attendees. It was great seeing all of you</p> <p>4 yesterday. Thanks PF Labs for hosting (again)."</p> <p>5 Very quickly, do you recall</p> <p>6 hosting this meeting for NJPIG around this time</p> <p>7 period?</p> <p>8 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection,</p> <p>9 misstates the document.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: I did not host. PF</p> <p>11 Labs hosted the meeting.</p> <p>12 BY MR. CRAWFORD:</p> <p>13 Q. I'm sorry, you're right.</p> <p>14 So but do you recall -- do you</p> <p>15 recall this meeting at PF Labs?</p> <p>16 A. I remember being at PF Labs for</p> <p>17 NJPIG meeting, yes.</p> <p>18 Q. And was PF Labs is that</p> <p>19 associated with Purdue Pharmaceutical?</p> <p>20 A. It is.</p> <p>21 Q. And do you recall the subject FDA</p> <p>22 hearing on the rescheduling of Hydrocodone, this</p> <p>23 subject?</p> <p>24 A. Do I recall the subject?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 432</p> <p>1 Q. Yeah.</p> <p>2 A. I remember that there was a</p> <p>3 rescheduling action.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And what was -- what would</p> <p>5 have been the concern or subject of the meeting</p> <p>6 with regard to that rescheduling action?</p> <p>7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: At the time -- this</p> <p>9 is an FDA hearing. There was discussion</p> <p>10 about rescheduling Hydrocodone to a</p> <p>11 Schedule II, Hydrocodone combo products.</p> <p>12 BY MR. CRAWFORD:</p> <p>13 Q. At what time and did that, in</p> <p>14 fact, happen; did it get scheduled to a Schedule</p> <p>15 II?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And so do you know if the DEA or</p> <p>18 any representative attended this particular</p> <p>19 meeting?</p> <p>20 A. I do not recall.</p> <p>21 Q. And do you see anyone on the to</p> <p>22 line from the DEA on this?</p> <p>23 A. We would not have forwarded this</p> <p>24 information to DEA.</p>

1 Q. And why is that?

2 A. They weren't a member of the  
3 group. They may have come to speak, but they  
4 were not a member of the NJPIG.

5 Q. And the members of the group,  
6 were they manufacturers and distributors of  
7 opioid products?

8 A. Yes.

9 MR. CRAWFORD: Next exhibit, 32.  
10 (Documents marked for  
11 identification as McGinn Deposition  
12 Exhibit Nos. 32 and 33.)

13 THE WITNESS: Is it okay if I  
14 take a break, just a quick one, please?

15 MR. ANDRISANI: Absolutely.

16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the  
17 record, 6:35.

18 (Brief recess.)

19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on  
20 the record at 6:43.

21 BY MR. CRAWFORD:

22 Q. I have limited time here. I have  
23 marked Exhibits 32 and 33, and I just have one  
24 question on 33. I want to go to that first.

1 This is an e-mail chain with the  
2 last e-mail -- or second to last e-mail from you  
3 to Jack Crowley and others, August 15, 2012, and  
4 take a look at this document, but the question I  
5 want to ask you here is you write, "Ron Buzzeo  
6 has been talking about this group a lot."

7 They're talking about the CCSM  
8 group that's forming. "Apparently people are  
9 using them to fight SOM issues."

10 And I'm just trying to find out  
11 what you meant by "fight SOM issues." If you  
12 could take a look at that and let me know what  
13 that means.

14 A. (Witness reviews document.)

15 I'm sorry. Can you repeat the  
16 question now that I've read it.

17 Q. Yeah, I just want to know what  
18 you meant. You say, "Apparently people are  
19 using them" -- this is the CCSM group that's  
20 forming -- "to fight SOM issues."

21 What do you mean by "fight SOM  
22 issues"?

23 A. By defending their companies  
24 against regulatory action by the DEA about SOM

1 issues.

2 Q. And the CCM -- CCSM apparently  
3 had hired two attorneys from the DEA to speak at  
4 this initial meeting they're having, right?

5 A. I don't know if they hired them  
6 or they volunteered. I don't know if they were  
7 paid to do it or if they started it. It's not  
8 clear to me where this came from.

9 Q. All right. And then briefly on  
10 Exhibit 32, this is another NJPIG meeting on  
11 November 10, 2016, and my only two questions  
12 here are, one, is this a meeting that Teva  
13 hosted at its facilities and you had coordinated  
14 this, and, two, if anyone from the DEA attended  
15 this meeting, according to this attendee list?

16 A. It looks like Teva hosted the  
17 meeting and that DEA was invited, according to  
18 Mike Meggiolaro. They were waiting to see if  
19 someone would come. I do know that DEA did  
20 attend one of the meetings that we hosted. I  
21 don't know if it's this particular one.

22 Q. All right. But the agenda is  
23 listed at top, and no DEA speaker is in the top  
24 five on the agenda, right?

1 A. They would not have included them  
2 on the agenda. Usually if DEA came to these  
3 meetings, it would be over lunch period, and  
4 then we would have the opportunity to talk to  
5 them, but it would not have been included on the  
6 agenda because we weren't sure if they were  
7 going to show up.

8 MR. CRAWFORD: That's all I have.  
9 Thank you.

10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the  
11 record, 6:47.

12 (Brief recess.)

13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the  
14 record, 6:48.

15 MR. GASTEL: Good evening.  
16 Before I start asking you some  
17 questions, I'm going to lodge our  
18 general objection, which your counsel  
19 will understand.

20 My name is Ben Gastel. I'm  
21 representing the plaintiffs in the  
22 Tennessee lawsuit, Dunaway versus  
23 Purdue, and I want to state for the  
24 record that we object to the deposition

Page 437

1 going forward on behalf of my clients  
 2 due to Teva's continuous failures to  
 3 meet its obligations set forth in the  
 4 state and federal cooperation protocol  
 5 as laid out in our previous deposition  
 6 records and in our pending motion to  
 7 quash. With all of that being said, I  
 8 do have some questions for you.  
 9 BY MR. GASTEL:  
 10 Q. As I just stated, I'm  
 11 representing a different group of plaintiffs  
 12 than the ones that the previous questioners were  
 13 asking you about throughout today, and my  
 14 clients are all located in the state of  
 15 Tennessee, so I'll begin by asking you, have you  
 16 ever been to the state of Tennessee?  
 17 A. At some point in time, yes.  
 18 Q. Was that for work-related  
 19 purposes?  
 20 A. Yes.  
 21 Q. Do you recall what that instance  
 22 was?  
 23 A. I recall going to the Cardinal  
 24 facility in La Vergne, Tennessee.

Page 439

1 A. There -- I'm sure there was.  
 2 Q. Do you know if you wrote such a  
 3 report?  
 4 A. I probably did.  
 5 Q. Do you know if you would have  
 6 handed it to somebody or given it to somebody?  
 7 A. The people at the Cardinal  
 8 facility would have received a copy.  
 9 Q. And do you remember their names?  
 10 A. I do not.  
 11 Q. Apart from that visit to the  
 12 Cardinal facility in La Vergne, do you ever  
 13 recall going to the state of Tennessee for  
 14 work-related reasons?  
 15 A. I don't recall.  
 16 Q. Throughout today we've been  
 17 discussing a lot about the opioid diversion  
 18 issues in America, and I think that you had  
 19 previously characterized the opioid issues as an  
 20 epidemic.  
 21 Do you remember that testimony?  
 22 A. Yes.  
 23 Q. And are you aware that the opioid  
 24 diversion problem is particularly large or

Page 438

1 Q. Do you know approximately when  
 2 that was?  
 3 A. No, it was -- I don't remember.  
 4 Q. And do you know if that was in  
 5 your work with Teva or one of the other  
 6 companies that you've worked for?  
 7 A. Cephalon.  
 8 Q. So it's fair to say that that  
 9 visit was prior to Teva's acquisition of  
 10 Cephalon?  
 11 A. Yes.  
 12 Q. But you don't remember the exact  
 13 year?  
 14 A. No, I don't.  
 15 Q. Do you recall the nature of your  
 16 visit to the Cardinal facility?  
 17 A. It would have been to evaluate  
 18 Cardinal's controlled substance program.  
 19 Q. And do you remember the results  
 20 of that evaluation?  
 21 A. I don't recall the exact results,  
 22 no.  
 23 Q. Do you know if there was a  
 24 written report from that evaluation?

Page 440

1 particularly problematic in certain places in  
 2 the country?  
 3 A. Yes.  
 4 Q. And one of those places is in  
 5 Appalachia, right?  
 6 A. Yes.  
 7 Q. And have you ever heard of the  
 8 Appalachian High-Intensity Drug Trafficking  
 9 Area?  
 10 A. I know -- I don't know that I've  
 11 ever heard it called that specifically, but I  
 12 know what you're talking about.  
 13 Q. And not to insult your  
 14 intelligence about American geography, but are  
 15 you aware that east Tennessee falls in or lies  
 16 adjacent to that Appalachian corridor?  
 17 A. Yes.  
 18 Q. And then prior to 2015, did Teva  
 19 treat orders going into that area of the country  
 20 any different than orders going elsewhere?  
 21 A. Prior to 2015 was your question.  
 22 I couldn't say. I didn't process the orders.  
 23 Q. Was there a point in time when  
 24 Teva would have started treating orders going to

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 441</p> <p>1 that area of the country differently than orders 2 going somewhere else? 3 A. I know that it's something that 4 Joe Tomkiewicz would review or look at in his 5 suspicious order monitoring program. 6 Q. And do you know when he started 7 doing that? 8 A. No. 9 Q. In your mind, what is a 10 suspicious order for prescription opioids? 11 A. A suspicious order for any 12 controlled substance would be an order of 13 unusual size, an order of unusual frequency or 14 with an unusual pattern. 15 Q. And, in your mind, what is a 16 diverted prescription opioid? 17 A. It's a product that lands outside 18 of the intended destination. 19 Q. What are the sources of illegally 20 diverted prescription opioids? 21 A. What are the sources? 22 Q. How can opioids be diverted? 23 A. They could be stolen from the 24 facility or anywhere in the supply chain.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 442</p> <p>1 That's what I think of. 2 Q. Any other ways for prescription 3 opioids to be delivered -- or diverted, in your 4 mind? 5 A. Yeah, I mean, patients -- I mean, 6 people could steal the drugs for a legitimate 7 patient. They could take somebody else's drug. 8 Q. What do you mean by "legitimate 9 patient"? 10 A. So you assume that a doctor 11 writes a prescription for somebody who really 12 needs the medication that we provide, and 13 somebody would take it that wasn't prescribed 14 the drug. 15 Q. Have you ever looked -- or strike 16 that. 17 What is your understanding of 18 opioid prescription rates in the state of 19 Tennessee? 20 A. I don't know. 21 Q. What is your understanding of the 22 prescription opioid crisis in the state of 23 Tennessee? 24 A. I don't have specifics.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 443</p> <p>1 Q. Have you ever reviewed materials 2 published by the Tennessee Department of Health 3 on Tennessee's opioid crisis? 4 A. Not that I recall. 5 Q. Are you aware that as of 2013, 6 2014, the Tennessee Department of Health has 7 estimated that there are 221,000 adults in 8 Tennessee using prescription opioids for 9 nonmedical purposes? 10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form, 11 lacks foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: I was not aware, 13 no. 14 BY MR. GASTEL: 15 Q. In your mind, what are the 16 reasons why a person might use a prescription 17 opioid for nonmedical purposes? 18 A. The reason why, is that the 19 question? 20 Q. Yes. 21 A. For the high, I guess. 22 Q. Are you aware that in 2015, 23 according to IMS data, doctors in Tennessee 24 wrote more than 7.8 million opioid prescriptions</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 444</p> <p>1 in the state of Tennessee? 2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form, 3 lacks foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: No. 5 BY MR. GASTEL: 6 Q. Do you know if that -- would it 7 surprise you that that correlates to 1.18 8 prescriptions for every man, woman and child in 9 the state of Tennessee? 10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form. 11 THE WITNESS: I was not aware. 12 BY MR. GASTEL: 13 Q. Would it surprise you if that 14 were true? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Would you agree that it's wrong 17 to participate in the illegal diversion of 18 prescription opioids to consumers that intend to 19 use those opioids for nonmedical purposes? 20 A. It would not be legal. 21 Q. In your mind, would that be 22 wrong? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Would you agree that some</p>



1 consumers of prescription opioids obtain those  
 2 opioids for the express purpose of using them  
 3 for nonmedical purposes?  
 4 A. I'm sorry. Can you repeat the  
 5 question.  
 6 Q. Sure. Would you agree that some  
 7 consumers of prescription opioids obtain those  
 8 opioids for the express reason to use them for  
 9 nonmedical purposes?  
 10 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 11 THE WITNESS: I've heard that,  
 12 yes.  
 13 BY MR. GASTEL:  
 14 Q. We've talked a lot about Teva's  
 15 special -- suspicious order monitoring program  
 16 today, and apart from the SOM program, what else  
 17 does Teva do to prevent the illegal diversion of  
 18 its prescription opioid products?  
 19 A. We have procedures in place to  
 20 ensure that the material is not diverted from  
 21 our supply chain or that we detect it.  
 22 Q. And what you mean by that is you  
 23 have controls at your -- at your individual  
 24 manufacturing facilities?

1 Do you see that?  
 2 A. Yes.  
 3 Q. And attached to it is a  
 4 PowerPoint presentation.  
 5 Do you see that?  
 6 A. Yes.  
 7 Q. And do you see going to the first  
 8 e-mail in the chain, which is dated March 15th,  
 9 2013.  
 10 Do you see that?  
 11 A. Yes.  
 12 Q. It says, "Colleen, could you take  
 13 a look at the PPT that Bob came up with."  
 14 A. Yes.  
 15 Q. And do you recall who Bob is?  
 16 A. It would be Bob Williamson from  
 17 Buzzeo PDMA.  
 18 Q. And he then -- Mr. Kreutzer then  
 19 asked you to make some comments on this  
 20 PowerPoint presentation that Bob put together,  
 21 right?  
 22 A. He wanted me to review it.  
 23 Q. Do you see that the purpose of  
 24 this PowerPoint presentation is apparently, or

1 A. We have physical security  
 2 controls, and we have procedures for employees  
 3 to follow.  
 4 Q. Anything else?  
 5 A. And the question was apart from  
 6 the SOM?  
 7 Q. Yeah.  
 8 A. Besides physical security and  
 9 written procedures, no.  
 10 Q. Is the purpose of Teva's  
 11 suspicious order monitoring program to track  
 12 potential orders of prescription opioids that  
 13 may end up on the illegal drug market?  
 14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 15 THE WITNESS: Ultimately, yes.  
 16 BY MR. GASTEL:  
 17 Q. I'm going to hand you a document  
 18 that we will mark as McGinn-34.  
 19 (Document marked for  
 20 identification as McGinn Deposition  
 21 Exhibit No. 34.)  
 22 BY MR. GASTEL:  
 23 Q. This is an e-mail chain between  
 24 you and Kevin Kreutzer from March of 2013.

1 at least the title of it is Teva suspicious  
 2 order monitoring training?  
 3 A. Yes.  
 4 Q. And was the intent to give this  
 5 PowerPoint presentation at training for internal  
 6 Teva employees?  
 7 A. It looks like it.  
 8 Q. And do you know if this  
 9 presentation was ever given?  
 10 A. I do not recall.  
 11 Q. Do you see -- flip over to slide  
 12 5 of the PowerPoint presentation, and we're  
 13 going to see a chart that at least today is  
 14 probably somewhat familiar.  
 15 Do you see that?  
 16 A. Page 5?  
 17 Q. Yes.  
 18 A. Yes.  
 19 Q. This is similar to a chart that  
 20 Mr. Cartmell showed you earlier, right?  
 21 A. Yes.  
 22 Q. And his chart I think went out a  
 23 little bit farther than 2010, but it comes from  
 24 the exact same National Vital Statistics System.

1 Do you see that reference?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And it shows the sales of  
4 prescription opioids increasing from 1999 to  
5 2010, right?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And it shows prescription opioid  
8 deaths rising consistently with the sales  
9 figures.

10 Do you see that?

11 A. I see it.

12 Q. And then also the treatment  
13 admissions per 10,000 people also rises  
14 consistently with the sales data.

15 Do you see that?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And you were putting that in  
18 your -- or at least Teva was putting that in  
19 training materials for its SOM staff as early as  
20 2013, right?

21 A. This is something that Bob  
22 Williamson put in the slides that we asked for.

23 Q. And then will you flip to the  
24 next slide, and it shows -- there's a figure

1 there that shows the "Past Month Nonmedical Use  
2 of Types of Psychotherapeutic Drugs among  
3 Persons Aged 12 or older: 2002-2011."

4 Do you see that?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. And the top line is identified as  
7 pain relievers, right?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. And that would include  
10 prescription opioids, right?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And it shows that on a per month  
13 basis from 2002 to 2011, the percentage of the  
14 United States population that are using  
15 prescription pain relievers for nonmedical  
16 purposes fluctuates between 1.7% and 2.1%.

17 Do you see that?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. And then on the next figure  
20 they -- I think what has happened here is that  
21 they've converted that into actual number of  
22 people.

23 So will you flip to page 7. And  
24 do you see that it references that there are

1 6.1 million people use controlled  
2 pharmaceuticals for nonmedical uses in 2011?

3 Do you see that?

4 A. I see that.

5 Q. And then it says that the rates  
6 of current nonmedical uses of controlled  
7 substances declined to 2.8%. That's 2.8% of the  
8 American population, right?

9 A. I don't know what that's a 2.8%  
10 of.

11 Q. Well, again, if we go back to the  
12 previous slide, this is the ages of 12 or older  
13 from 2002 to 2011.

14 Do you see that?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. And then if you go back to the  
17 seventh page, you see that there's kind of like  
18 a party going on at the bottom.

19 Do you see that?

20 A. I see it.

21 Q. Do you know why people are  
22 celebrating the fact that 6.1 million people use  
23 controlled pharmaceuticals for nonmedical uses  
24 in 2011?

1 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
2 argumentative.

3 THE WITNESS: We did not create  
4 this PowerPoint. It came from Bob  
5 Williamson.

6 BY MR. GASTEL:

7 Q. But it was created with the  
8 intend to train your SOM staff?

9 A. I asked him for a PowerPoint, Bob  
10 Williamson.

11 Q. And so as early as 2013, you were  
12 presented with information from -- and I don't  
13 want to retread ground here, but from a trusted  
14 expert in this field that there were at least  
15 6.1 million people in this country who were  
16 using controlled pharmaceuticals for nonmedical  
17 uses, right?

18 A. That's what he states here.

19 Q. And during that time period,  
20 again, I don't want to retread ground here, but  
21 based on your testimony earlier, during that  
22 period, Teva Pharmaceuticals was not reporting a  
23 single one of its prescription opioid orders as  
24 suspicious to the DEA, right?

Page 453

1 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
2 asked and answered.  
3 THE WITNESS: During which time  
4 period?  
5 BY MR. GASTEL:  
6 Q. From the period covered by this  
7 slide.  
8 A. 2011?  
9 Q. Yes.  
10 A. Yes.  
11 Q. We've talked a lot today about  
12 chargeback data.  
13 Do you remember that testimony?  
14 A. Yes.  
15 Q. Have you ever seen chargeback  
16 data -- well, I think the testimony earlier is  
17 that at some point in 2015, Teva started using  
18 chargeback data which it received on a monthly  
19 and quarterly basis.  
20 Do you remember that testimony?  
21 A. I remember saying that I don't  
22 know what we were doing with chargeback data.  
23 We may have reviewed it, but not using it in a  
24 systematic manner that we started using it in

Page 455

1 I don't review it myself.  
2 Q. Have you ever looked at it  
3 yourself?  
4 A. No.  
5 Q. Well, let me --  
6 MR. GASTEL: Will you pull up the  
7 Excel spreadsheet.  
8 BY MR. GASTEL:  
9 Q. I did not bring a copy of this  
10 Excel spreadsheet because it's enormous.  
11 You will see at the top that  
12 it's -- the document is labeled Teva MDLA  
13 01037285, and it carries the name "April 15  
14 Chargeback Analysis."  
15 Do you see that?  
16 A. Yes.  
17 MR. ANDRISANI: Do you know if it  
18 had came with a year?  
19 MR. GASTEL: That is the name of  
20 the document as it appears in its native  
21 file, okay, "April 15 Chargeback  
22 Analysis."  
23 MR. CRAWFORD: Do you have a  
24 Bates number for that.

Page 454

1 2015.  
2 Q. And at some point in 2015 you  
3 started using it as part of your SOM program,  
4 correct?  
5 A. We began using it on a regular  
6 basis.  
7 Q. And so -- and the chargeback data  
8 allows you as Teva, the manufacturer of these  
9 prescription opioids, to track down the supply  
10 chain to see where your pharmaceuticals are  
11 ultimately ending up, right?  
12 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
13 lack of foundation.  
14 THE WITNESS: For those people  
15 that apply for chargebacks, yes, we  
16 would have that data.  
17 BY MR. GASTEL:  
18 Q. And it's not every single order  
19 from the Teva system, but it's the ones that you  
20 have the data for, right?  
21 A. Yes.  
22 Q. And you're getting that monthly  
23 and quarterly?  
24 A. I don't know what the period is.

Page 456

1 MR. GASTEL: Yeah, yeah, it's  
2 there at the top.  
3 MR. CRAWFORD: Okay, thank you.  
4 BY MR. GASTEL:  
5 Q. And then you'll see the column A  
6 there is calendar month 2015/04.  
7 Do you see that?  
8 A. Yes.  
9 Q. Would that suggest to you that  
10 this data is covering calendar month April 2015?  
11 A. I would assume so.  
12 Q. And then it has a customer ID  
13 across the top, right, end customer?  
14 A. Yes.  
15 Q. Would that suggest to you that  
16 this is -- assuming that it's chargeback data is  
17 the chargeback data for the end customer who  
18 ultimately got the product that's listed there?  
19 MR. ANDRISANI: Again, objection,  
20 lack of foundation. She said she's  
21 never looked at this before.  
22 MR. GASTEL: That's all right.  
23 THE WITNESS: I'm not familiar  
24 with the spreadsheet at all.

Page 457	Page 458
<p>1 BY MR. GASTEL:</p> <p>2 Q. Sure. And you've used Microsoft</p> <p>3 Excel before, right?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. So and you know that you can</p> <p>6 manipulate data in Excel to make charts and</p> <p>7 tables, right?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. I'm going to hand you a document</p> <p>10 that is what's called a pivot table that I made</p> <p>11 from this data, okay.</p> <p>12 (Document marked for</p> <p>13 identification as McGinn Deposition</p> <p>14 Exhibit No. 35.)</p> <p>15 MR. ANDRISANI: It is a document</p> <p>16 you created?</p> <p>17 MR. GASTEL: Yes, from the data</p> <p>18 that's in this spreadsheet. And, again,</p> <p>19 I forget the exact number of lines in</p> <p>20 this spreadsheet, but it is hundreds of</p> <p>21 thousands, sorry, it's a 140,198 lines</p> <p>22 of data.</p> <p>23 MR. ANDRISANI: And I think the</p> <p>24 chargeback data is stipulated as being</p>	<p>1 confidential on this, so this exhibit</p> <p>2 should also be marked confidential.</p> <p>3 MR. GASTEL: Sure, and I'm --</p> <p>4 MR. ANDRISANI: And if you could</p> <p>5 put on the record how you -- if you know</p> <p>6 what you used to create the pivot.</p> <p>7 MR. GASTEL: Well, it's a pivot</p> <p>8 table and so --</p> <p>9 MR. ANDRISANI: So you have to</p> <p>10 search on something, right?</p> <p>11 MR. GASTEL: No. You just -- you</p> <p>12 select the columns that you want to add</p> <p>13 up.</p> <p>14 BY MR. GASTEL:</p> <p>15 Q. And if you go to --</p> <p>16 MR. GASTEL: Can you scroll to</p> <p>17 the far end of the spreadsheet.</p> <p>18 BY MR. GASTEL:</p> <p>19 Q. And it says there at the top</p> <p>20 Indirect "Sales Quantity," do you see that?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And it lists the quantity for the</p> <p>23 individual.</p> <p>24 Okay. So what this pivot table</p>
Page 459	Page 460
<p>1 is doing, just so you know, it's adding up --</p> <p>2 you can see at the top that the "State (End</p> <p>3 Customer)" is Tennessee.</p> <p>4 Do you see that?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And then it's adding up</p> <p>7 the sum of the indirect sales quantity.</p> <p>8 Do you see that?</p> <p>9 MR. ANDRISANI: I again object.</p> <p>10 I don't mind her saying that she sees</p> <p>11 it.</p> <p>12 MR. GASTEL: Yeah, I understand.</p> <p>13 MR. ANDRISANI: But you'd have to</p> <p>14 be witness as to how it's created.</p> <p>15 MR. GASTEL: Sure.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: I see it.</p> <p>17 MR. GASTEL: And then can you</p> <p>18 pull up the chart now, please, which is</p> <p>19 document 2.</p> <p>20 BY MR. GASTEL:</p> <p>21 Q. And I don't want to focus on all</p> <p>22 of the drugs here. I do want to focus on the</p> <p>23 prescription opioids listed.</p> <p>24 Do you see "Hydrocodone/APAP</p>	<p>1 10/325MG Tab 500"?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you see that?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. And then it lists -- it lists</p> <p>6 essentially the customer that purchased this</p> <p>7 drug from Teva and then, again, as we talked</p> <p>8 about chargeback data, it's a way to track where</p> <p>9 these drugs ultimately end up.</p> <p>10 You understand that that's what</p> <p>11 chargeback data does, right?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 MR. ANDRISANI: And I object to</p> <p>14 the form and the foundation as to what</p> <p>15 these are.</p> <p>16 MR. GASTEL: Sure.</p> <p>17 BY MR. GASTEL:</p> <p>18 Q. And so, according to this</p> <p>19 document, Teva sold during the period covered by</p> <p>20 this particular spreadsheet, 5,807 of these</p> <p>21 bottles to AmerisourceBergen.</p> <p>22 Do you see that?</p> <p>23 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.</p> <p>24 MR. ANDRISANI: I object to it as</p>

Page 461

1 well. This lacks foundation.  
2 THE WITNESS: I see it.  
3 BY MR. GASTEL:  
4 Q. And then you see that it says tab  
5 500, that's -- tab 500 means the number of pills  
6 that are in that order, right?  
7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form,  
8 lacks foundation.  
9 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
10 BY MR. GASTEL:  
11 Q. So if we're assuming that that is  
12 correct and you do the math, 5,807 of these  
13 prescription opioid bottles are being sold to  
14 AmerisourceBergen, and that constitutes  
15 2.9 million pills?  
16 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
17 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
18 BY MR. GASTEL:  
19 Q. Which is roughly 5,807 times 500?  
20 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
21 THE WITNESS: Okay.  
22 BY MR. GASTEL:  
23 Q. Assuming -- again, assuming that  
24 this -- that that's what this shows, that this

Page 462

1 is 500 pills and being sold in the quantity  
2 5,807, that would mean that that's 2.9 million  
3 pills, right?  
4 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
6 THE WITNESS: Rough math, yeah.  
7 BY MR. GASTEL:  
8 Q. And then, again, if you want to  
9 go down to the "Oxycodone HCL 15 MG Tab 500,"  
10 and, again, just looking at the  
11 AmerisourceBergen line item, there's 5,411 of  
12 those orders, right?  
13 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
14 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, lacks  
15 foundation, form.  
16 BY MR. GASTEL:  
17 Q. And that would translate into  
18 541,100 pills, right?  
19 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
20 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
21 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
22 BY MR. GASTEL:  
23 Q. And then going to the next one,  
24 "Oxycodone HCL 30MG, Tab 100," there's, 4,009 of

Page 463

1 those orders, right?  
2 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
3 MR. ANDRISANI: Same objection to  
4 the foundation.  
5 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
6 BY MR. GASTEL:  
7 Q. And, again, if that tab 100 means  
8 that's the number of pills, that's 400,900  
9 pills, right?  
10 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
11 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
12 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
13 BY MR. GASTEL:  
14 Q. And then take the last one there,  
15 "Oxycodone/APAP 10/325MG Tab 100."  
16 Do you see that?  
17 A. Yes.  
18 Q. And then AmerisourceBergen is  
19 listed as receiving 1,200 -- I'm sorry -- 12,871  
20 of those?  
21 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
22 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection to the  
23 foundation.  
24 THE WITNESS: Yes.

Page 464

1 BY MR. GASTEL:  
2 Q. Which would translate to  
3 1.2 million pills?  
4 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
5 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
6 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
7 BY MR. GASTEL:  
8 Q. Which, again, this is just  
9 limited to the state of Tennessee based on the  
10 data that was in that spreadsheet.  
11 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
12 MR. ANDRISANI: And objection to  
13 foundation how this was created.  
14 BY MR. GASTEL:  
15 Q. And so that would translate that  
16 for whatever period of time that is covered by  
17 this chargeback analysis, Teva's internal data  
18 shows that it sent 5 million pills into  
19 Tennessee during that time period, right?  
20 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
21 MR. ANDRISANI: And again  
22 objection, assumes facts not in  
23 evidence.  
24 THE WITNESS: It doesn't assume



Page 465

1 that they stayed in Tennessee.  
 2 BY MR. GASTEL:  
 3 Q. Well, the chargeback data  
 4 ultimately is meant to show what customer of  
 5 your customer purchased these drugs, right?  
 6 A. Yes.  
 7 Q. And that's the whole purpose of  
 8 the chargeback data is that it allows you to  
 9 track it through the supply chain so that you  
 10 can actually get down to see where your drugs  
 11 are actually going, right?  
 12 A. Yes. Again, I have never looked  
 13 at the chargeback data or know how the table  
 14 works or what it's -- what you're saying here.  
 15 I have never used it, I have never looked at it.  
 16 Q. Sure. And let's just assume that  
 17 that fact is true. You as the -- as the senior  
 18 director of DEA compliance, would it cause you  
 19 concern that Teva was sending 5 million pills  
 20 into the state of Tennessee?  
 21 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 22 THE WITNESS: Unless one of my  
 23 SOM people told me there was a problem,  
 24 I wouldn't know.

Page 467

1 presentation. In 2015 there were four.  
 2 Q. 2014 there was one?  
 3 A. Yes.  
 4 Q. 2013 there was one?  
 5 A. It's not on here.  
 6 Q. 2016 there was zero?  
 7 A. Yes.  
 8 Q. So six total suspicious orders  
 9 reported to the DEA?  
 10 A. Yes.  
 11 Q. And then all other orders were  
 12 shipped out?  
 13 A. Yes.  
 14 Q. And, in fact, we saw the slide  
 15 from 2015 from the audit that, according to the  
 16 SOM process that you have in place, 95% of your  
 17 controlled substances orders go out the door no  
 18 questions asked, right?  
 19 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection,  
 20 misstates the evidence.  
 21 THE WITNESS: According to what I  
 22 remember, 95 -- according to what the  
 23 auditor said, 95% of the orders were not  
 24 flagged by the system.

Page 466

1 BY MR. GASTEL:  
 2 Q. And chargeback data is data of  
 3 pills sent out, right?  
 4 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 5 THE WITNESS: It's not all the  
 6 pills that were sent out but there's  
 7 some portion of it.  
 8 BY MR. GASTEL:  
 9 Q. I get that. This is actually a  
 10 lower estimate, because at the end of the day  
 11 the chargeback data doesn't capture all the  
 12 pills that go out?  
 13 A. It's a portion.  
 14 Q. It's a portion.  
 15 And in 2015 do you recall  
 16 Mr. Tomkiewicz says how many suspicious orders  
 17 that the SOM program at Teva had flagged?  
 18 A. I do not recall off the top of my  
 19 head.  
 20 Q. If you recall, does four sound  
 21 about right?  
 22 A. Can I look at the data?  
 23 Q. Sure.  
 24 A. I think it was Joe's

Page 468

1 BY MR. GASTEL:  
 2 Q. And then shipped out, right?  
 3 A. I don't know that all of them  
 4 shipped out. They could have been canceled in  
 5 the meantime. We may not have been able to  
 6 supply.  
 7 Q. But other than that, you're  
 8 shipping out all of the orders, right?  
 9 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 10 THE WITNESS: If we were able to  
 11 supply it, yes.  
 12 BY MR. GASTEL:  
 13 Q. We talked a lot today about the  
 14 big four distributors, which include  
 15 Amerisource, correct?  
 16 A. Yes.  
 17 Q. And Cardinal?  
 18 A. Yes.  
 19 Q. Has Teva, to the best of your  
 20 recollection, ever reported a single order from  
 21 those customers to the DEA as suspicious?  
 22 A. I don't recall.  
 23 Q. We saw in your internal training  
 24 documents earlier the line that said that there

1 were 6.1 million Americans in 2011 that were  
 2 abusing controlled substances, right?  
 3 A. That was in the Bob Williamson  
 4 presentation, yes.  
 5 Q. And throughout today we've seen  
 6 that various PowerPoint presentations where you  
 7 have the slide with the sales and the deaths and  
 8 the hospital admissions due to addiction, right?  
 9 A. Yes.  
 10 Q. Did Teva ever attempt to scale  
 11 down the upper control limits in its SOM  
 12 algorithm to account for the fact that patients  
 13 were abusing diverted opioids?  
 14 A. I don't know because I didn't  
 15 make adjustments to upper control limits.  
 16 Q. Did anybody make adjustments to  
 17 upper control limits?  
 18 A. Other people had the ability to  
 19 adjust upper control limits.  
 20 Q. Do you know if that was ever  
 21 done?  
 22 A. Adjustments in general?  
 23 Q. Yes.  
 24 A. Yes.

1 chargeback data that Teva has is stored in?  
 2 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection.  
 3 THE WITNESS: I don't.  
 4 BY MR. GASTEL:  
 5 Q. Does Teva still get chargeback  
 6 data on a monthly basis?  
 7 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection. She  
 8 said she doesn't handle that.  
 9 THE WITNESS: I don't know how  
 10 often he gets it.  
 11 BY MR. GASTEL:  
 12 Q. You were privy to the West  
 13 Virginia Attorney General's 2012 lawsuit against  
 14 AmerisourceBergen, correct?  
 15 MS. ROLLINS: Objection to form.  
 16 THE WITNESS: I don't -- I don't  
 17 remember. I know that West Virginia was  
 18 suing a number of people at one time. I  
 19 don't know if that's what you're talking  
 20 about or --  
 21 BY MR. GASTEL:  
 22 Q. Do you know if the West Virginia  
 23 Attorney General also filed suit against  
 24 Cardinal Health?

1 Q. Were adjustments ever done to  
 2 Amerisource's orders?  
 3 A. I don't recall. I don't do it,  
 4 so I don't know.  
 5 Q. Who would you ask that question  
 6 to?  
 7 A. Joe Tomkiewicz.  
 8 Q. Did Teva ever attempt to go back  
 9 and scale down the upper control limits in its  
 10 SOM program to account for the fact that prior  
 11 to 2012, it had a rudimentary SOM system in  
 12 place, according to Mr. Buzzeo?  
 13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 14 THE WITNESS: Again, that was his  
 15 words, and he never audited the system,  
 16 but I don't know if the upper control  
 17 limits were adjusted.  
 18 BY MR. GASTEL:  
 19 Q. Did you ever talk to anybody in  
 20 sales about the need to reduce sales to account  
 21 for the fact that patients were abusing diverted  
 22 opioids?  
 23 A. I don't recall a conversation.  
 24 Q. Do you know in what form the

1 A. I don't.  
 2 Q. Did, to your knowledge, anybody  
 3 ever adjust the upper control limits in the SOM  
 4 program to account for the allegations in these  
 5 complaints made by these public officials?  
 6 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, form.  
 7 THE WITNESS: I don't know.  
 8 BY MR. GASTEL:  
 9 Q. Would you agree with me that  
 10 opioid prescription rates per capita is one  
 11 indicator of potential abuse of use of  
 12 prescription opioids?  
 13 MR. ANDRISANI: Objection, lacks  
 14 foundation.  
 15 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
 16 MR. GASTEL: Let me review my  
 17 notes. Could we take a five-minute  
 18 break.  
 19 MR. ANDRISANI: Sure.  
 20 MR. GASTEL: And we are very  
 21 close to being done.  
 22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the  
 23 record, 7:26.  
 24 (Brief recess.)

1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on  
 2 the record at 7:29.  
 3 MR. GASTEL: Ms. McGinn, I'm sure  
 4 that this is going to be music to your  
 5 ears, but subject to my previous  
 6 objection, that's all the questions that  
 7 I have for you right now.  
 8 MR. ANDRISANI: We have no  
 9 questions. Thank you.  
 10 MS. ROLLINS: No questions.  
 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes  
 12 today's deposition. The time is 7:29.  
 13 (Witness excused.)

14 ---  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24

1 C E R T I F I C A T I O N

2 I, MARGARET M. REIHL, a  
 3 Registered Professional Reporter,  
 4 Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified  
 5 Shorthand Reporter, Certified LiveNote  
 6 Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby  
 7 certify that the foregoing is a true and  
 8 accurate transcript of the testimony as  
 9 taken stenographically by and before me  
 10 at the time, place, and on the date  
 11 hereinbefore set forth.

12 I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I  
 13 am neither a relative nor employee nor  
 14 attorney nor counsel of any of the  
 15 parties to this action, and that I am  
 16 neither a relative nor employee of such  
 17 attorney or counsel, and that I am not  
 18 financially interested in the action.  
 19  
 20  
 21

-----  
 Margaret M. Reihl, RPR, CRR, CLR  
 CSR #XI01497 Notary Public  
 22  
 23  
 24

1 - - - - -  
 2 E R R A T A  
 3 - - - - -  
 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE  
 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
 6 REASON: \_\_\_\_\_  
 7 \_\_\_\_\_  
 8 REASON: \_\_\_\_\_  
 9 \_\_\_\_\_  
 10 REASON: \_\_\_\_\_  
 11 \_\_\_\_\_  
 12 REASON: \_\_\_\_\_  
 13 \_\_\_\_\_  
 14 REASON: \_\_\_\_\_  
 15 \_\_\_\_\_  
 16 REASON: \_\_\_\_\_  
 17 \_\_\_\_\_  
 18 REASON: \_\_\_\_\_  
 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
 20 REASON: \_\_\_\_\_  
 21 \_\_\_\_\_  
 22 REASON: \_\_\_\_\_  
 23 \_\_\_\_\_  
 24 REASON: \_\_\_\_\_

1 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT

2  
 3 I, COLLEEN MCGINN, do hereby  
 4 certify that I have read the foregoing  
 5 pages, and that the same is a correct  
 6 transcription of the answers given by me  
 7 to the questions therein propounded,  
 8 except for the corrections or changes in  
 9 form or substance, if any, noted in the  
 10 attached Errata Sheet.  
 11  
 12  
 13

14 \_\_\_\_\_  
 COLLEEN MCGINN DATE

15  
 16 Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
 17 \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018.

18 My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_  
 19

20 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Notary Public  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24